



---

# Consolidated Financial Statements

2018

---

---

Content	Page
Highlights	1
Report of the Board of Directors and CEO	2 - 4
Independent Auditor's Report	5 - 7
Consolidated Income Statement for the Year ended 31 December 2018	8
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the Year ended 31 December 2018	8
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2018	9
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year ended 31 December 2018	10
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the Year ended 31 December 2018	11 - 12
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	13 - 94

---

Credit rating  
**BBB+**  
with a stable outlook

Principles for  
Responsible Banking



Robust cyber security



Nordic Financial CERT

Principles for  
Responsible Investment



Jafnréttisvísir Capacent



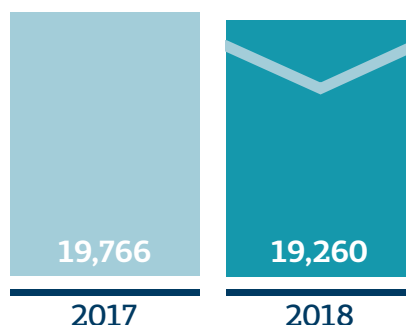
Good governance



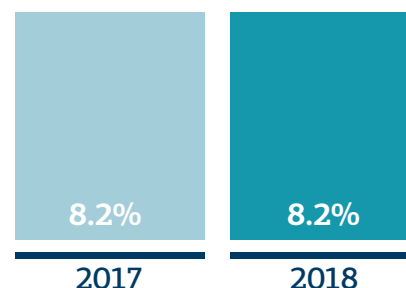
# Highlights



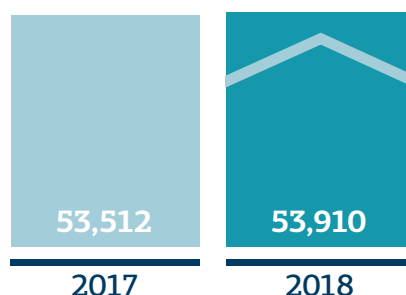
## Profit



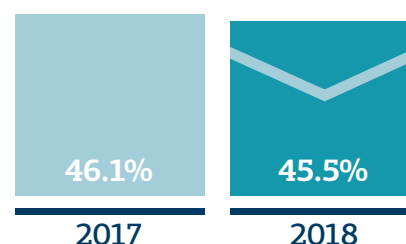
## Return on equity



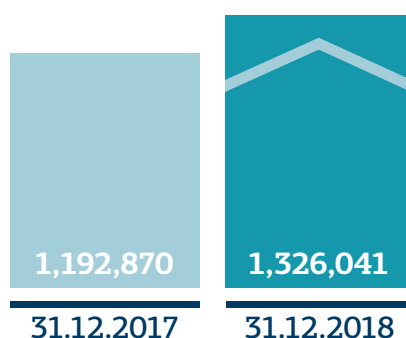
## Total operating income



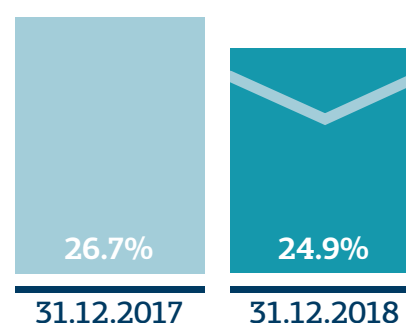
## Cost-income ratio



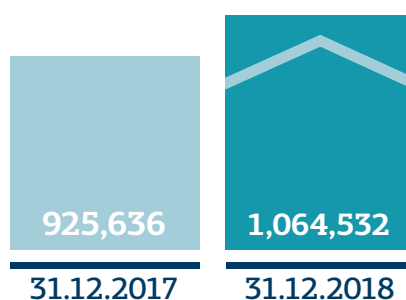
## Total assets



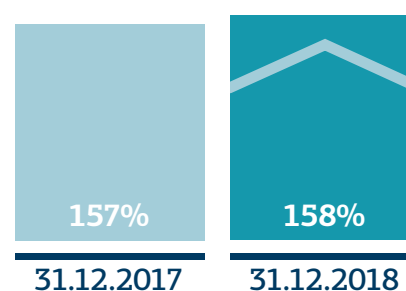
## Total capital ratio



## Loans and advances to customers



## Total liquidity coverage ratio (LCR)



## Report of the Board of Directors and the CEO

Landsbankinn is a leading financial institution in Iceland, offering a comprehensive range of financial services to individuals, corporates and investors. The Consolidated Financial Statements of Landsbankinn hf. (the "Bank" or "Landsbankinn") for the financial year 2018 include the Bank and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group").

### Operations in 2018

Consolidated profit amounted to ISK 19,260 million for the financial year 2018 compared with 19,766 in 2017. Return on equity after tax remained unchanged from 2017 at 8.2% while the cost-income ratio has declined between years, to 45.5% compared with 46.1% in 2017. Net interest income increased between years by ISK 4,543 million while net fee and commission income decreased by ISK 274 million. The average number of full-time equivalent positions during the year 2018 was 961, as compared with 1,034 in 2017.

Consolidated total equity amounted to ISK 239,610 million and total assets to ISK 1,326,041 million at year-end. The total capital ratio of the Group, calculated according to the Act on Financial Undertakings, was 24.9% at year-end 2018 as compared with 26.7% at year-end 2017 (see Note 50).

The Board of Directors intends to propose to the Annual General Meeting (AGM) that a dividend of ISK 0.42 per share be paid to shareholders in two equal payments in 2019. The total dividend of ISK 9,922 million corresponds to 52% of the consolidated profit in 2018. If the AGM approves the dividend proposal, the capital requirement of the Group will be reduced by an amount equivalent to the dividend payment and the Bank's capital ratios, in accordance with the Act on Financial Undertakings, will decrease by 1.0 percentage points.

In July 2018, international rating agency S&P Global Ratings affirmed Landsbankinn's credit rating of BBB+/A-2 with a stable outlook.

### Risk factors

The carrying amount of the Bank's credit portfolio increased by 15% in 2018 yet credit risk remained more or less the same. Loss given default (LGD) continued to decrease in 2018, reflecting rising real estate prices, and probability of default (PD) also decreased. Expected credit loss (ECL) has thus declined in 2018 and remains well within the Bank's risk appetite. Despite a decline in credit risk, the growth in new lending resulted in a slightly increased economic capital (EC) for credit risk in 2018.

The Bank's liquidity ratios, both total and in foreign currencies, were robust in 2018 and the total liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) was 158% at year end, compared with 157% in 2017 (see Note 75). The Bank continues to seek to diversify its funding, especially in foreign currency, with the issuance of subordinated bonds in euros. In August 2018, the Bank completed the sale of its inaugural Tier 2 issuance of EUR 100 million 10-year bonds which are callable in 5 years. The issuance is rated BBB- by S&P Global Ratings and is a step towards further optimising the Bank's capital structure, supporting long-term return-on-equity targets.

Market risk remains low and well within risk appetite. In 2018, the Bank reduced its CPI indexation imbalance consisting of indexed financial assets in excess of indexed financial liabilities, using *inter alia* interest rate swaps.

Information about the Group's risk management is included in the notes to the Annual Financial Statement that discuss risk management, and in the Bank's Pillar III Risk Report.

### Outlook

Following a long period of robust economic growth alongside low and stable inflation, the outlook in coming years is for slower growth and rising inflation. Nevertheless, moderate yet continuous growth is expected over the forecast period with a horizon of year-end 2021. The Bank's Economic Research department's forecast for the next three years predicts 2% average economic growth over the period. This is comparable to the average growth expected in developed economies in the coming years.

The inflation outlook has worsened somewhat since mid-2018 and inflation is expected to remain above the Central Bank's inflation target over the forecast period. The deterioration of the inflation outlook is due to sharp ISK depreciation, rising import prices and increasing labour costs. There is increased uncertainty in the inflation forecast, with the ISK exchange rate and oil price developments weighing heavily. There is also a considerable uncertainty surrounding the outcome of collective bargaining talks which may have a considerable impact on the development of inflation in the coming years. The forecast inflation is on average 3.7% in 2019, 3.4% in 2020 and falls to 2.9% in 2021.

### Other matters

In November 2018, the Bank sold a 9.2% shareholding in the investment company Eyrir Invest hf. for ISK 3,900 million in an open sale process. With this transaction the Bank responded to the amelioration requirement set by the Financial Supervisory Authority (FME) that the Bank terminate its temporary activity in the company. The remaining 12.1% of the Bank's shareholding in the company now falls under proprietary transactions.

In accordance with a resolution passed at the Bank's Annual General Meeting on 21 March 2018, the Bank paid dividend to its shareholders for the operating year 2017 on 28 March 2018. The dividend payment amounted to ISK 15,366 million, equivalent to ISK 0.65 per share, and corresponded to 78% of net profit for the operating year. On 19 September 2018, the Bank paid an extraordinary dividend in accordance with the AGM's resolution. The extraordinary dividend amounted to ISK 9,456 million, or ISK 0.40 per share. Total dividend payments in 2018 for the operating year 2017 amounted to ISK 24,822 million.

As of 1 January 2018, the Group implemented the international financial reporting standards IFRS 9 Financial Instruments and IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The IFRS 9 standard makes fundamental changes to the assessment of impairment on loans and receivables. Under the new standard, assessment is based on expected credit losses rather than, as was the case under the previous standard, on incurred credit losses. The impact of IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 on the Group's financial statements is described in Note 4.

## Ownership

Shareholders at year-end 2018 numbered 883, down from 931 at the beginning of 2018. The ten largest shareholders in the Bank at year-end 2018 were as follows:

Shareholders		Number of shares (in ISK million)	%
Ríkissjóður Íslands	Icelandic State Treasury	23,567.0	98.20%
Lífeyrissjóður Vestmannaeyja	Pension fund	5.0	0.02%
Vestmannaeyjabær	Local municipality	3.5	0.01%
Vinnslustöðin hf.	Corporate	1.8	0.01%
Helgi T. Helgason	Individual	0.5	0.00%
Hreiðar Bjarnason	Individual	0.5	0.00%
Árni Þ. Þorbjörnsson	Individual	0.5	0.00%
Hrefna Ösp Sigfinnsdóttir	Individual	0.4	0.00%
Steinþór Pálsson	Individual	0.3	0.00%
Hjördís Dröfn Vilhjálmisdóttir	Individual	0.3	0.00%
<b>Top 10 total</b>		<b>23,580.0</b>	<b>98.25%</b>
Other shareholders		44.5	0.19%
<b>Total shares outstanding</b>		<b>23,624.5</b>	<b>98.00%</b>
Landsbankinn hf.	Own shares	375.5	1.56%
<b>Total shares issued</b>		<b>24,000.0</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Icelandic State Financial Investments (ISFI) manages the State's holding in the Bank on behalf of Ríkissjóður Íslands (the Icelandic State Treasury) in accordance with Act No. 88/2009, on Icelandic State Financial Investments.

On 6 December 2018, the Bank's Board of Directors announced its decision to exercise an authorisation to purchase the Bank's own shares, granted by the Bank's AGM on 21 March the same year. On this occasion, the buy-back period extended from 10 December 2018 up to and including 20 December 2018. During the repurchase period, the Bank acquired a total of 15 million own shares at a share price of 9.9787, for the total amount of ISK 149.6 million.

## Governance

Landsbankinn is committed to good corporate governance as described in the most recent Corporate Governance Guidelines issued in June 2015 (5th edition) by the Iceland Chamber of Commerce, NASDAQ Iceland and the Confederation of Icelandic Employers. Further details on the Bank's governance in general are provided in the Annual Report of the Group for the year 2018 and on the Bank's website, [www.landsbankinn.is](http://www.landsbankinn.is). Each year, Landsbankinn reviews whether the Bank's governance accords with the Guidelines. In April 2018, the Centre for Corporate Governance in Iceland renewed its recognition of the Bank as a model of good corporate governance for the period 2017-2018.

## Corporate Social Responsibility

Corporate social responsibility (CSR) is an integral part of the overall strategy of Landsbankinn to promote economic growth, social well-being and conservation of the environment. CSR underwrites sustainability through competitiveness, the productive use of resources and good governance, having regard for human rights, anti-fraud and anti-corruption measures. In December 2018, the Bank endorsed UNEP FI's new Principles for Responsible Banking, intended to align the banking industry with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the Paris Climate Agreement. Every year, the Bank publishes a Report on Social Responsibility, disclosing the Bank's progress in terms of social responsibility and social performance indicators. The Bank's report for 2017 was awarded the best CSR report of 2018 by the national representative body of CSR. The report is accessible in Icelandic on the Bank's website, [www.landsbankinn.is](http://www.landsbankinn.is).

## Statement by the Board of Directors and the CEO

The Consolidated Financial Statements of Landsbankinn hf. for the year ended 31 December 2018 have been prepared on a going-concern basis in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union. The Consolidated Financial Statements have, furthermore, been prepared in accordance with Act No. 3/2006, on Annual Financial Statements, Act No. 161/2002, on Financial Undertakings, and Rules No. 834/2003, on Accounting for Credit Institutions.

In our opinion, the Consolidated Financial Statements of Landsbankinn hf. give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial performance of the Group for the year 2018, its consolidated financial position as at 31 December 2018 and its consolidated cash flows for the year 2018.

Furthermore, in our opinion, the Consolidated Financial Statements of Landsbankinn hf. describe the principal risks and uncertainties faced by the Group.

The Board of Directors of the Bank and Chief Executive Officer hereby endorse the Consolidated Financial Statements of Landsbankinn hf. for the year 2018. The Board of Directors and the CEO recommend that the Consolidated Financial Statements of Landsbankinn hf. for the year 2018 be approved at the Annual General Meeting of Landsbankinn hf.

Reykjavík, 7 February 2019.

Board of Directors



Helga Björk Eiríksdóttir

Chairman



Berglind Svavarsdóttir



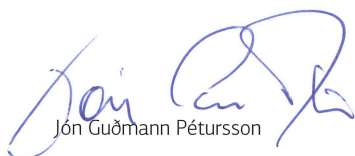
Einar Þór Bjarnason



Guðrún Ó. Blöndal



Hersir Sigurgeirsson

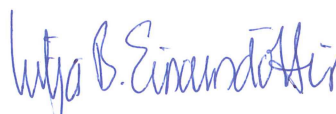


Jón Guðmann Pétursson



Sigríður Benediktsdóttir

CEO



Lilja Björk Einarsdóttir

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Landsbankinn hf.

## Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of Landsbankinn hf. (hereafter the Group) for the year 2018. The Consolidated Financial Statements comprise the Statement by the Board of Directors and CEO, the Statement of Income, the Statement of Financial Position, the Statement of Cash Flows, the Changes in Equity, a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the Consolidated Financial Statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated results of operations of Landsbankinn hf. for the year 2018, its consolidated financial position as at December 31, 2018, and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU and the Financial Statements Act.

In accordance with the provisions of Article 104, paragraph 2 of the Icelandic Financial Statements Act No. 3/2006, we confirm that the Statement by the Board of Directors and CEO accompanying the Consolidated Financial Statements includes at least the information required by the Financial Statements Act if not disclosed elsewhere in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our Report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in Iceland, and we have fulfilled all ethical requirements therein. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year 2018. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

In our opinion the following matters were key audit matters:

### a) Credit risk, impairment of loans and advances to customers:

We refer to the discussion on page 2 (Statement by the Board of Directors and CEO), notes 91.5 (g) on page 77 (Significant accounting policies), note 3 (b) on page 14 (Critical accounting estimates and judgements) and notes 58 to 73 on pages 48 to 60 (Credit risk).

We have defined impairment of loans and advances to customers as a key audit matter as the assumptions used in the impairment process are subjective and based on the Group's management's judgement. As loans and advances to customers are significant in the Consolidated Financial Statements, any change in criteria may have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position. Our work covered the impairment of both loans and advances to customers and loans to corporations and institutions.

As part of the audit, we performed tests of key controls related to the impairment of the loan portfolio. The focus of these procedures included the analysis default events and review of models used to evaluate expected credit losses. We examined information in the systems and models used by the Group to estimate expected credit losses. We also assessed the manner in which management evaluated the results of the valuation and responded to deviations if they occurred.

We also performed substantive procedures on loan impairment, including assessing the Group's impairment methodology and whether the methodology is in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards. We also chose a risk-based sample based on loan and customers' characteristics. Loans with a higher probability of default and loan loss, and that are more likely to go undetected by the Group were examined specifically. Underlying loan agreements were examined, underlying collateral verified and management's assumptions were assessed.

### b) Valuation of level 3 financial assets:

We refer to note 91.5 (f) on page 76 (Significant accounting policies), note 3 (c) on page 15 (Critical accounting estimates and judgements) and note 91.5 (f) on page 77 (Fair value hierarchy).

Level 3 financial assets are assets that are measured at fair value using valuation techniques based on significant unobservable inputs. The valuation of level 3 financial assets is a subjective area as the assumptions on which the valuation is based on are not easily observable and subject to management's assessment to a great extent. Any changes made to the evaluation criteria could have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position.

In our audit, we examined the Group's valuation methodology and its compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards. We examined the Group's process in analysing and evaluating the assumptions used in the valuation process and examined the valuation models used. We selected a sample of financial assets for examination, focusing on the largest and most risk-bearing assets.

## Key Audit Matters (continued)

### *c) Implementation of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments*

We refer to the discussion in the Report of the Board of Directors on page 2 and note 4 (a) on page 16 (Changes in Accounting Policies).

The Group has adopted IFRS 9 Financial Instruments as of 1 January 2018. IFRS 9 replaces IAS 39 and among other things specifies how an entity should classify and measure financial instruments. Part of the implementation involved developing new methodologies and forecasting models to fulfil requirements regarding valuation of impairment on loans and other financial assets. Furthermore, the overall presentation of the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements have been changed considerably as the new standard has more enhanced reporting requirements for the Financial Statements.

The implementation of IFRS 9 is a key audit matter in our audit because of the extent and complexity of the changes and because of the extensive effect it has on the Consolidated Financial Statements, especially on impairment of loans and other financial instruments.

As part of our audit, we examined the Group's implementation process. We performed substantive procedures on the Group's impairment model that was developed for the purpose of evaluate impairment on loans, including verification of historical data and models. Furthermore, we evaluated the consistency of the impairment methodology with IFRS, as well as Group's assumptions for classification and measurements of financial instruments. We also put specific focus on the presentation in the Financial Statements. We used IFRS specialists and specialists in risk modelling for banks in our audit.

## Other Information

The Board of Directors and the CEO are responsible for all information presented by the Group, both the Consolidated Financial Statements as well as other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our Auditor's Report thereon. Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the information in the Annual Report or other documents issued by the Group, and we do not express any form of assurance on the information in those documents thereon. In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements, our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we conclude that there are material misstatements or inconsistencies therein, we are required to communicate the matter to the Board of Directors and take appropriate action depending on the severity of the misstatement.

## The Board of Directors and CEO's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Board of Directors and CEO are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU and the Financial Statements Act, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Board of Directors and CEO are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors and CEO either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors and the Audit Committee are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exist related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our Auditor's Report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our Auditor's Report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.



#### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

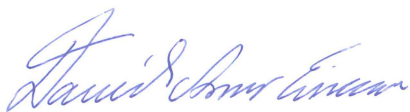
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicated with the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identified during our audit.

We also provided the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicated with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee, we determined those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our Auditor's Report unless law or regulations precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our Report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

For and on behalf of Grant Thornton endurskoðunar ehf.  
Reykjavík, 7 February 2019



Davíð Arnar Einarsson  
State Authorized Public Accountant



J. Sturla Jónsson  
State Authorized Public Accountant

## Consolidated Income Statement for the Year ended 31 December 2018

Notes		2018	2017*
	Interest income	69,378	62,556
	Interest expense	(28,564)	(26,285)
6	<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>40,814</b>	<b>36,271</b>
7	Net valuation adjustments and impairment	1,352	1,785
	<b>Net interest income after net valuation adjustments and impairment</b>	<b>42,166</b>	<b>38,056</b>
	Fee and commission income	11,220	11,289
	Fee and commission expense	(3,063)	(2,858)
8	<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	<b>8,157</b>	<b>8,431</b>
9	Net gain on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	1,654	5,802
10	Net foreign exchange loss	(1,497)	(1,375)
11	Other income and (expenses)	3,430	2,598
	<b>Other net operating income</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>7,025</b>
	<b>Total net operating income</b>	<b>53,910</b>	<b>53,512</b>
12	Salaries and related expenses	14,589	14,061
13	Other operating expenses	9,348	9,789
	<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>23,937</b>	<b>23,850</b>
	<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>29,973</b>	<b>29,662</b>
14	Income tax	(6,853)	(6,643)
15	Tax on liabilities of financial institutions	(3,860)	(3,253)
	<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>19,260</b>	<b>19,766</b>
	<b>Profit for the year attributable to:</b>		
	Owners of the Bank	19,260	19,766
	Non-controlling interests	0	0
	<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>19,260</b>	<b>19,766</b>
	<b>Earnings per share:</b>		
39	Basic and diluted earnings per share from operations (ISK)	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.84</b>

## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the Year ended 31 December 2018

Notes		2018	2017*
	Profit for the year	19,260	19,766
	Other comprehensive income for the year, after tax	0	0
	<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>19,260</b>	<b>19,766</b>

\* The Group has applied IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 retrospectively as of 1 January 2018 without restating comparative amounts.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2018

Notes		2018	2017*
<b>Assets</b>			
19	Cash and balances with Central Bank	70,854	55,192
16, 20, 78	Bonds and debt instruments	77,058	117,310
16, 21	Equities and equity instruments	23,547	27,980
16, 22	Derivative instruments	1,923	1,905
23, 78	Loans and advances to financial institutions	71,385	44,866
24, 78	Loans and advances to customers	1,064,532	925,636
27	Investments in equity-accounted associates	1,453	1,086
28	Property and equipment	5,548	5,238
29	Intangible assets	2,622	3,044
35	Deferred tax assets	134	0
30	Other assets	5,655	6,965
31	Assets classified as held for sale	1,330	3,648
	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1,326,041</b>	<b>1,192,870</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
32	Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	34,609	32,062
33	Deposits from customers	693,043	605,158
22	Derivative instruments and short positions	6,546	1,258
34, 78	Borrowings	314,412	281,874
35	Deferred tax liabilities	0	40
36	Other liabilities	24,451	26,317
31	Liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale	30	27
37	Subordinated liabilities	13,340	77
	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,086,431</b>	<b>946,813</b>
38	<b>Equity</b>		
	Share capital	23,625	23,640
	Share premium	120,630	120,764
	Reserves	12,130	12,902
	Retained earnings	83,225	88,751
	<b>Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank</b>	<b>239,610</b>	<b>246,057</b>
	Non-controlling interests	0	0
	<b>Total equity</b>	<b>239,610</b>	<b>246,057</b>
	<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>1,326,041</b>	<b>1,192,870</b>

\* The Group has applied IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 retrospectively as of 1 January 2018 without restating comparative amounts.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year ended 31 December 2018

### Notes

		Attributable to owners of the Bank								
		Reserves*								
		Share capital	Share premium	Statutory	Unrealised gains in subsidiaries and equity-accounted associates	Fair value changes of financial assets designated at FVTPL	Retained earnings	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total
<b>Change in equity for the year 2018</b>										
4	Balance as at 31 December 2017	23,640	120,764	6,000	2,949	3,953	88,751	246,057		246,057
	Impact of adopting IFRS 9 at 1 January 2018						(482)	(482)		(482)
	Impact of adopting IFRS 15 at 1 January 2018						(254)	(254)		(254)
<b>Restated balance at 1 January 2018</b>		<b>23,640</b>	<b>120,764</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>3,953</b>	<b>88,015</b>	<b>245,321</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>245,321</b>
Profit for the year							19,260	19,260		19,260
Transferred to restricted reserves					2,204	(2,976)	772	0		0
Purchase of own shares		(15)	(135)					(150)		(150)
Dividends paid							(24,822)	(24,822)		(24,822)
38	<b>Balance as at 31 December 2018</b>	<b>23,625</b>	<b>120,630</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>5,153</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>83,225</b>	<b>239,610</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>239,610</b>
<b>Change in equity for the year 2017</b>										
Balance as at 1 January 2017		23,648	120,847	6,000	4,583	292	95,834	251,204	27	251,231
Profit for the year							19,766	19,766		19,766
Transferred to restricted retained earnings					(1,634)	3,661	(2,027)	0		0
Purchase of own shares		(8)	(83)					(91)		(91)
Dividends paid							(24,822)	(24,822)		(24,822)
Disposal of subsidiary							0		(27)	(27)
38	<b>Balance as at 31 December 2017</b>	<b>23,640</b>	<b>120,764</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>3,953</b>	<b>88,751</b>	<b>246,057</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246,057</b>

\*In accordance with Act. No. 2/1995, on Public Limited Companies and Act No. 3/2006, on Annual Financial Statements.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the Year ended 31 December 2018

Notes	2018	2017
<b>Operating activities</b>		
Profit for the year	19,260	19,766
Adjustments for non-cash items included in profit for the year	(31,331)	(33,829)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	7,486	(6,835)
Interest received	66,350	60,802
Interest paid	(23,717)	(24,338)
9 Dividends received	2,392	1,587
Income tax and special income tax on financial institutions paid	(6,830)	(6,173)
Tax on liabilities of financial institutions paid	(3,330)	(3,019)
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>30,280</b>	<b>7,961</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>		
Acquisition of additional shares associates	(62)	0
28 Purchase of property and equipment	(824)	(325)
28 Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	230	269
29 Purchase of intangible assets	(64)	(736)
Sale of subsidiaries	0	148
<b>Investing activities</b>	<b>(720)</b>	<b>(644)</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>		
34 Proceeds from borrowings	53,661	142,509
38 Purchase of own shares	(150)	(91)
Repayment of borrowings	(40,187)	(92,318)
Proceeds from subordinated liabilities	12,772	0
Repayment of subordinated liabilities	(89)	(294)
38 Dividends paid	(24,822)	(24,822)
<b>Financing activities</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>24,984</b>
Cash and cash equivalents as at the beginning of the year	53,174	21,252
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	30,745	32,301
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents held	(2,196)	(379)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as at 31 December</b>	<b>81,723</b>	<b>53,174</b>
<b>Investing and financing activities not affecting cash flows</b>		
Acquisition of additional shares in associates	(21)	-
Sold equipment/intangible assets	21	-
<b>Cash and cash equivalents is specified as follows:</b>		
19 Cash and balances with Central Bank	70,854	55,192
23 Bank accounts with financial institutions	40,912	30,219
19 Mandatory and special restricted balances with Central Bank	(30,043)	(32,237)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year</b>	<b>81,723</b>	<b>53,174</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the Year ended 31 December 2018

Notes	2018	2017
<b>Adjustments for non-cash items included in profit for the year</b>		
6 Net interest income	(40,814)	(36,271)
7, 69 Net impairment of loans and advances, guarantees and other assets	(223)	(565)
7 Reversals of loss from foreign currency linkage of loans and advances to customers	(1,129)	(1,220)
9 Net gain on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	(1,654)	(5,802)
10 Net foreign exchange loss	3,693	1,754
11 Gain on sale of property and equipment	(121)	(122)
11 Net gain on assets classified as held for sale	(2,392)	(2,076)
13 Depreciation and amortisation	879	718
11, 27 Share of profit of equity-accounted associates	(283)	(141)
14 Income tax	6,853	6,643
15 Tax on liabilities of financial institutions	3,860	3,253
	<b>(31,331)</b>	<b>(33,829)</b>

### Changes in operating assets and liabilities

Change in reserve requirement with Central Bank	2,193	(8,289)
Change in bonds and equities	47,927	43,271
Change in loans and advances to financial institutions	(9,542)	(8,411)
Change in loans and advances to customers	(121,026)	(66,837)
Change in other assets	(6,826)	1,411
Change in assets classified as held for sale	414	5,427
Change in due to financial institutions and Central Bank	2,578	11,957
Change in deposits from customers	84,239	15,173
Change in tax liability	(173)	(45)
Change in other liabilities	7,696	453
Change in liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale	6	(945)
	<b>7,486</b>	<b>(6,835)</b>

### Change in liabilities due to financing activities

	As at 1.1.2018	Cash flow	Non-cash changes			As at 31.12.2018
			Accrued interest	Foreign exchange	Change in the fair value	
Secured borrowings	70,253	33,003	3,053	-	-	106,309
Senior unsecured bonds	113,420	(20,220)	170	7,437	-	100,807
Senior unsecured bonds held to hedge long-term borrowings	78,065	-	278	5,506	785	84,634
Commercial paper issued	7,433	(5,019)	291	-	-	2,705
Other unsecured loans	12,703	5,709	136	1,410	-	19,958
Subordinated liabilities	77	12,682	135	446	-	13,340
<b>Total</b>	<b>281,951</b>	<b>26,155</b>	<b>4,063</b>	<b>14,799</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>327,753</b>

	As at 1.1.2017	Cash flow	Non-cash changes			As at 31.12.2017
			Accrued interest	Foreign exchange	Change in the fair value	
Issued bonds to LBI hf.	50,122	(47,707)	-	(2,415)	-	0
Secured borrowings	38,586	30,885	782	-	-	70,253
Senior unsecured bonds	118,513	(10,050)	662	4,295	-	113,420
Senior unsecured bonds held to hedge long-term borrowings	0	74,877	1,043	2,713	(568)	78,065
Commercial paper issued	11,554	(4,907)	786	-	-	7,433
Other unsecured loans	5,169	7,093	114	327	-	12,703
Subordinated liabilities	388	(294)	(13)	(4)	-	77
<b>Total</b>	<b>224,332</b>	<b>49,897</b>	<b>3,106</b>	<b>5,184</b>	<b>(568)</b>	<b>281,951</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the Year 2018

Note	Page	Note	Page
<b>General</b>		<b>Economic capital</b>	
1 Reporting entity.....	14	52 Economic capital framework.....	43-44
2 Basis of preparation.....	14	53 Economic capital by risk type.....	44-45
3 Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies.....	14-15	<b>Risk management</b>	
4 Changes in accounting policies.....	16-18	54 Risk management structure.....	45-47
5 Operating segments.....	18-19	55 Risk appetite .....	47
<b>Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement</b>		56 Risk assessment.....	47
6 Net interest income.....	20	57 Disclosure of risk data .....	48
7 Net valuation adjustments and impairment .....	20	<b>Credit risk</b>	
8 Net fee and commission income.....	20	58 Credit risk identification .....	48
9 Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL.....	21	59 Credit risk assessment.....	48
10 Net foreign exchange gain (loss).....	21	60 Credit risk management and policy.....	48-49
11 Other income and expenses.....	21	61 Credit risk mitigation.....	49
12 Salaries and related expenses.....	21	62 Maximum exposure to credit risk and concentration by industry sectors.....	50-51
13 Other operating expenses.....	22	63 Collateral and loan-to-value .....	52
14 Income tax .....	22	64 Collateral types.....	53
15 Tax on liabilities of financial institutions.....	22	65 Loans and advances by geographical area.....	53
<b>Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</b>		66 Credit quality of loans and advances.....	54
16 Classifications and fair values of financial assets and liabilities.....	23-24	67 Loans and advances by past due status.....	55
17 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities.....	25	68 Loans and advances by stage allocation.....	56-57
18 Unobservable inputs in fair value measurement .....	26	69 Allowance for impairment on loans and advances to financial institutions, customers and other assets.....	58
19 Cash and balances with Central Bank.....	26	70 Large exposures.....	59
20 Bonds and debt instruments.....	27	71 Bonds and debt instruments.....	59
21 Equities and equity instruments.....	27	72 Derivative instruments.....	59
22 Derivative instruments and short positions.....	28-29	73 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities.....	60
23 Loans and advances to financial institutions.....	29	<b>Liquidity risk</b>	
24 Loans and advances to customers.....	29	74 Liquidity risk.....	61
25 Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost.....	29	75 Liquidity risk management.....	61-62
26 Loans and advances to customers at FVTPL.....	30	76 Maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities.....	62-64
27 Investments in associates.....	30	77 Maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities by currency.....	65
28 Property and equipment.....	30	78 Encumbered assets .....	66
29 Intangible assets.....	31	<b>Market risk</b>	
30 Other assets.....	31	79 Market risk.....	66
31 Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale.....	31	80 Market risk management.....	66-67
32 Due to financial institutions and Central Bank.....	31	81 Equity price risk .....	67
33 Deposits from customers.....	32	82 Interest rate risk.....	67-68
34 Borrowings.....	32-33	83 Sensitivity analysis for trading portfolios.....	68
35 Deferred tax assets and liabilities.....	33-34	84 Sensitivity analysis for portfolios in the banking book .....	68-69
36 Other liabilities.....	34	85 CPI indexation risk (all portfolios).....	69
37 Subordinated liabilities.....	34	<b>Currency risk</b>	
38 Equity.....	35	86 Currency risk (all portfolios).....	70
<b>Other notes</b>		87 Concentration of currency risk .....	70
39 Earnings per share .....	36	88 Sensitivity to currency risk.....	71
40 Litigation.....	36	89 Foreign exchange rates used.....	71
41 Leasing.....	37	<b>Operational risk</b>	
42 Fiduciary activities.....	37	90 Operational risk.....	71
43 Interest in subsidiaries.....	38	<b>Accounting policies</b>	
44 Consolidated structured entities.....	38	91 Significant accounting policies.....	72-91
45 Unconsolidated structured entities.....	38	<b>Consolidated key figures</b>	
46 Guarantees / Off-balance sheet exposures within the Group .....	38	92 Operations by years .....	92
47 Related party transactions.....	39-41	93 Operations by quarters.....	93
48 Events after the reporting period.....	41	94 Key figures and ratios.....	94
<b>Capital management</b>			
49 Capital requirements.....	42		
50 Capital base, risk exposure amount and capital ratios.....	43		
51 Leverage ratio.....	43		

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## General

### 1. Reporting entity

Landsbankinn hf. (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank" or "Landsbankinn") was founded on 7 October 2008. The Bank is a limited liability company incorporated and domiciled in Iceland. The Bank operates in accordance with Act No. 161/2002 on Financial Undertakings. The Bank is subject to supervision of the Financial Supervisory Authority (FME) in accordance with Act No. 87/1998, on Official Supervision of Financial Activities. The registered address of the Bank's office is Austurstræti 11, 155 Reykjavík.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2018 include the Bank and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group" and individually as "Group entities"). The Group's primary lines of business are corporate and personal banking, markets, asset management and other related financial services. The Group operates solely in Iceland.

### 2. Basis of preparation

These Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2018 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as adopted by the European Union. The Consolidated Financial Statements have, furthermore, been prepared in accordance with Act No. 3/2006, on Annual Financial Statements, Act No. 161/2002, on Financial Undertakings, and Rules No. 834/2003, on Accounting for Credit Institutions.

The issue of these Consolidated Financial Statements was authorised by the Board of Directors and the CEO of the Bank on 7 February 2019.

Information regarding significant accounting policies can be found in Note 91. This is the first set of the Group's annual Consolidated Financial Statements in which IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* and IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* have been applied. Changes to significant accounting policies are described in Note 4.

#### Going concern

The Bank's management has assessed the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and it has a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue its operations. Accordingly, these Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of the Bank and its individual Group entities is Icelandic króna (ISK) and all amounts are presented in ISK, rounded to the nearest million unless otherwise stated.

### 3. Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS 9 requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the recognized and measured amounts of assets, liabilities, net income, comprehensive income and related disclosures.

#### (a) Classification of financial instruments

##### Applicable to 2018 only:

Financial instruments under IFRS 9 are accounted for according to their classification. Professional judgement is applied and determination of the appropriate classification depends on the contractual cash flows of the financial asset (the Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) test) and the objective of the business model within which the financial instrument is held. For further details on the accounting for these instruments under IFRS 9, see Note 91.5.

#### (b) Impairment losses on loans and advances

##### Applicable from 1 January 2018:

*Measurement of expected credit losses on loans, financial guarantees and loan commitments measured at amortised cost:*

As at 1 January 2018, the Group implemented the three-stage expected credit loss model under IFRS 9. Allowance is calculated as the 12-month expected credit loss or the lifetime expected credit loss.

Expected credit losses depend on whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. A significant increase in credit risk is defined in Note 91.5(g). If the credit risk has not increased significantly, the loss allowance equals the expected credit losses resulting from loss events that are possible within the next 12 months (Stage 1). If the credit risk has increased significantly the allowance measured equals the lifetime expected credit losses (Stage 2 and 3). When determining whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group will consider reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost and effort, including both quantitative and qualitative information.

The expected credit loss is calculated for all loans as a function of PD, EAD and LGD, is discounted using the effective interest rate (EIR), and incorporates forward-looking information. The forward-looking information reflects the expectations of the Valuation Team, the Bank's Economic Research department, and involves the creation of scenarios of relevant economic variables, including an assessment of the probability for each scenario.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 3. Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies (continued)

#### (b) Impairment losses on loans and advances (continued)

##### Applicable from 1 January 2018 (continued):

*Measurement of expected credit losses on loans, financial guarantees and loan commitments measured at amortised cost (continued):*

The following table shows certain key macroeconomic variables used in modelling the allowance for credit losses for Stage 1 and Stage 2. Projections for the base case scenario, upside and downside scenarios are averages for the next 12 months and then for the remainder of the forecast period, which represents a medium-term view.

	Base case scenario		Upside scenario		Downside scenario	
	Next 12 Months	Remainder of the Forecast Period	Next 12 Months	Remainder of the Forecast Period	Next 12 Months	Remainder of the Forecast Period
GDP growth	2.4%	2.1%	2.9%	3.1%	1.0%	0.8%
Unemployment rate	2.7%	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	3.5%	4.3%
Base rate	4.8%	4.6%	5.3%	5.7%	4.0%	1.9%
Inflation	3.7%	3.2%	4.1%	4.1%	2.7%	1.6%
EUR/ISK exchange rate, average	139.0	139.0	136.0	132.0	142.9	156.7
Housing Price index, y/y change	4.0%	7.0%	6.0%	9.0%	2.0%	2.5%

	Reported under IFRS 9	Base case scenario	Upside scenario	Downside scenario
Allowance for impairment (stage 1 and stage 2)	3,790	3,785	3,739	3,832

Economic variables from different scenarios have an impact on the calculation of ECL through the models for PD, both 12-month and lifetime, and LGD and EAD. The models that are affected by economic variables are all developed using historical data. Changes in economic variables can have positive or negative effects on the measurement of ECL. However, the most significant factor is the current status of risk factors.

Staging and ECL estimation for individually significant loans is done manually on a quarterly basis. When assessing individually significant loans manually, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost and effort, including both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Group's historical experience, expert credit assessment and forward-looking information. Only Stage 3 loans are manually estimated for ECL.

Note 91.5(g) provides more details on the impairment process and methodology.

##### Applicable before 1 January 2018:

To assess impairment, the Group reviews its loan portfolios on at least a quarterly basis. To determine whether an impairment loss should be recognised, the Group evaluates whether there is any observable data indicating a measurable decrease in estimated future cash flows from a portfolio of loans, before any decrease in an individual loan becomes identifiable within that portfolio. The evidence may include either observable data indicating that an adverse change has occurred in the payment status of the borrowers in a group, or national or local economic conditions correlating with defaults on assets in the group. In order to schedule its future cash flows, management uses estimates based on historical loss experience, together with objective evidence of impairment in homogeneous portfolios. The methodology and assumptions for estimating both the amount and timing of future cash flows are reviewed regularly in order to reduce potential discrepancies between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

#### (c) Valuation of financial instruments

##### Applicable to 2018 and 2017:

The fair value of financial instruments where no active market exists or where quoted prices are not otherwise available are determined by using valuation techniques. In these cases, the fair values are estimated from observable data in respect of similar financial instruments or using models. Where observable market inputs are not available, they are estimated based on appropriate assumptions. Where valuation techniques (for example, models) are used to determine fair value, they are validated and regularly reviewed by discrete and qualified in-house reviewers. All models are certified before use, and calibrated to ensure that the outputs reflect actual data and comparative market prices. Wherever practical, models are confined to observable data; however, areas such as volatility, correlation and credit risk, whether own or counterparty, require management to make estimates. Changing assumptions on these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

#### (d) Determination of control over investees

##### Applicable to 2018 and 2017:

Management applies professional judgement to determine whether the control indicators set out in Note 91.1 Consolidation and non-controlling interests, indicate that the Group controls an investee.

The Group acts as fund manager to a number of investment funds. When assessing whether to consolidate investment funds, the Group reviews all facts and circumstances to determine whether the Group, as fund manager, is acting as agent or principal. The Group is deemed to be a principal, and hence controls and consolidates the funds, when it acts as fund manager and cannot be removed without cause, has variable returns through significant unit holdings and/or a guarantee, and is able to influence the returns of the funds by exercising its power.

For further disclosure in respect of unconsolidated investment funds in which the Group acts as an agent see Note 45 Unconsolidated structured entities.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 4. Changes in accounting policies

The Group initially adopted IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* and IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* as of 1 January 2018.

Except for the changes below, the Group has consistently applied the accounting policies as set out in Note 91 to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

#### (a) IFRS 9 Financial Instruments

IFRS 9 sets out requirements for recognising and measuring financial assets, financial liabilities and some contracts to buy or sell non-financial items. This standard replaces IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The requirements of IFRS 9 represent a significant change from IAS 39. The new standard brings fundamental changes to the accounting for financial assets and to certain aspects of the accounting for financial liabilities.

As permitted under IFRS 9, the Group has elected to continue to apply the hedge accounting requirements of IAS 39.

As a result of the adoption of IFRS 9, the Group takes into account consequential amendments to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements*, which require separate presentation in the statement of profit or loss and OCI of interest revenue calculated using the effective interest method by disclosing the effective interest amount in the notes to the financial statements.

Additionally, the Group has taken into account consequential amendments to IFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* that are applied to disclosures about 2018, but have not been applied to the comparative information.

The impact of the implementation of IFRS 9 resulted in a reduction of retained earnings by ISK 482 million after tax. The key changes to the Group's accounting policies resulting from its adoption of IFRS 9 are summarised below.

#### *Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities*

IFRS 9 contains three principal classification categories for financial assets: measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). IFRS 9 classification is generally based on the business model in which a financial asset is managed and its contractual cash flows. The standard eliminates the previous IAS 39 categories of loans and receivables and held for trading. Under IFRS 9, derivatives embedded in contracts where the host is a financial asset in the scope of the standard are never bifurcated. Instead, the whole hybrid instrument is assessed for classification. For an explanation of how the Group classifies financial assets under IFRS 9, see Note 91.5 Financial assets and liabilities, (b) Classification.

IFRS 9 largely retains the existing requirements in IAS 39 for the classification of financial liabilities. For an explanation of how the Group classifies financial liabilities under IFRS 9, see Note 91.5 Financial assets and liabilities, (b) Classification.

#### *Impairment of financial assets*

IFRS 9 replaces the 'incurred loss' model in IAS 39 with an 'expected credit loss' model. The new impairment model also applies to certain loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts but not to equity investments.

Under IFRS 9, credit losses are recognised earlier than under IAS 39. For an explanation of how the Group applies the impairment requirements of IFRS 9, see Note 91.5 Financial assets and liabilities, (g) Impairment of financial assets.

#### *Transition*

Changes in accounting policies resulting from the adoption of IFRS 9 have been applied retrospectively, except as described below.

- Comparative periods have not been restated. Differences in the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities resulting from the adoption of IFRS 9 are recognised in retained earnings as at 1 January 2018. Accordingly, the information presented for 2017 does not reflect the requirements of IFRS 9 and therefore is not comparable to the information presented for 2018 under IFRS 9.

The amendments made by IFRS 9 to IAS 1 introduced the requirement that 'interest income calculated using the effective interest rate' is presented as a separate line item in the statement of profit or loss and OCI. The Group has not changed its presentation and reports effective interest *inter alia* in the line Net interest income. However, 'interest income calculated using the effective interest method' is disclosed specifically in Note 6 Net interest income.

- The following assessments have been made on the basis of the facts and circumstances that existed at the date of initial application.
  - The determination of the business model within which a financial asset is held.
  - The designation and revocation of previous designations of certain financial assets and financial liabilities as measured at FVTPL.
- If a debt security had low credit risk at the date of initial application of IFRS 9, then the Group has assumed that credit risk on the asset had not increased significantly since its initial recognition.

#### *Governance*

As part of the implementation of IFRS 9, the Group has designed and implemented new controls and governance procedures in several areas that contribute to the calculation of expected credit losses. These include controls over credit risk data and systems, expected credit loss models, forecasts of future macroeconomic variables, design and probability-weighting of future macroeconomic scenarios, and the determination of significant increase in credit risk. The IFRS 9 Steering Committee (SteerCo) is responsible for the design and delivery of business processes and organisational design to support the implementation of IFRS 9. SteerCo is comprised of the CFO, the CRO and personnel from Risk Management, Operations & IT and Accounting.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 4. Changes in accounting policies (continued)

#### (a) IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (continued)

##### *Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities on the date*

The following table shows the original measurement categories in accordance with IAS 39 and the new measurement categories under IFRS 9 for the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities as at 1 January 2018.

	Original classification under IAS 39	New classification under IFRS 9	Original carrying amount under IAS 39	New carrying amount under IFRS 9
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and balances with Central Bank	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	55,192	55,192
Bonds and debt instruments	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	49,421	49,421
Bonds and debt instruments	Held for trading	Mandatorily at FVTPL	57,176	57,176
Bonds and debt instruments	Designated at fair value	Designated at FVTPL	10,713	10,713
Equities and equity instruments	Held for trading	Mandatorily at FVTPL	9,298	9,298
Equities and equity instruments	Designated at fair value	Mandatorily at FVTPL	18,682	18,682
Derivative instruments	Held for trading	Mandatorily at FVTPL	1,905	1,905
Loans and advances to financial institutions	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	44,866	44,863
Loans and advances to customers	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	925,636	923,154
Loans and advances to customers	Loans and receivables	Mandatorily at FVTPL	-	1,857
Other financial assets	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	5,457	5,603
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,178,346</b>	<b>1,177,864</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
	Original classification under IAS 39	New classification under IFRS 9	Original carrying amount under IAS 39	New carrying amount under IFRS 9
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	Liabilities at amortised cost	Amortised cost	32,062	32,062
Deposits from customers	Liabilities at amortised cost	Amortised cost	605,158	605,158
Derivative instruments and short positions	Held for trading	Mandatorily at FVTPL	1,258	1,258
Borrowings	Liabilities at amortised cost	Amortised cost	281,874	281,874
Other financial liabilities	Liabilities at amortised cost	Amortised cost	7,815	7,815
Subordinated liabilities	Liabilities at amortised cost	Amortised cost	77	77
<b>Total</b>			<b>928,244</b>	<b>928,244</b>

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts under IAS 39 to the carrying amounts under IFRS 9 on transition to IFRS 9 on 1 January 2018

	IAS 39 carrying amount 31 December 2017	Reclassifi- cation	Remeasure- ment	IFRS 9 carrying amount 1 January
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and balance with Central Bank	55,192	-	-	55,192
Bonds and debt instruments	117,310	-	-	117,310
Equities and equity instruments	27,980	-	-	27,980
Derivative instruments	1,905	-	-	1,905
Loans and advances to financial institutions at amortised cost	44,866	-	(3)	44,863
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	925,636	(1,878)	(604)	923,154
Loans and advances to customers at FVPL	-	1,878	(21)	1,857
Other assets	5,457	-	146	5,603
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,178,346</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(482)</b>	<b>1,177,864</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
	IAS 39 carrying amount 31 December 2017	Reclassifi- cation	Remeasure- ment	IFRS 9 carrying amount 1 January
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	32,062	-	-	32,062
Deposits from customers	605,158	-	-	605,158
Derivative instruments and short positions	1,258	-	-	1,258
Borrowings	281,874	-	-	281,874
Other financial liabilities	7,815	-	-	7,815
Subordinated liabilities	77	-	-	77
<b>Total</b>	<b>928,244</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>928,244</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 4. Changes in accounting policies (continued)

#### (a) IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (continued)

*Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities on the date of initial application of IFRS 9 (continued)*

The following table discloses the after-tax impact of transition to IFRS 9 on reserves and retained earnings.

	Impact of adopting IFRS 9 at 1 January 2018
<b>Retained earnings</b>	
Closing balance under IAS 39 (31 December)	88,751
Loans and advances to customers at FVTPL	(16)
Recognition of expected credit losses under IFRS 9	(466)
<b>Opening balance under IFRS 9 (1 January 2018)</b>	<b>88,269</b>

The table below discloses the closing balance of the impairment allowance of financial assets under IAS 39 and IAS 37 and the impact of the adoption of IFRS 9 on the beginning balance of the impairment allowance as at 1 January 2018.

	31 December 2017 (IAS 39/IAS 37)	Reclassifi- cation	Remeasure- ment	1 January 2018 (IFRS 9)
Allowances for impairment on loans and advances to financial institutions	-	-	(3)	(3)
Allowances for impairment on loans and advances to customers	(16,190)	-	(604)	(16,794)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(16,190)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(607)</b>	<b>(16,797)</b>

#### (b) IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognised. It replaced IAS 18 *Revenue* and IAS 11 *Construction Contracts and related interpretations*. The standard establishes new requirements regarding recognition and timing of revenue from sale of goods and services to customers. The core principle of IFRS is that the time period in which income is recognised should be consistent with the transfer of the service to the customer.

The Group adopted IFRS 15 using the cumulative effect method and as a result, comparative information has not been restated and continues to be reported under IAS 18 and IAS 11. The guidelines of IFRS 15 are applied retrospectively on contracts that are still valid upon initial adoption of the standard and the accumulated effect will be accounted for in the 2018 opening balance of retained earnings. The details of accounting policies under IAS 18 and IAS 11 are disclosed separately if they differ from IFRS 15. The impact of the implementation of IFRS 15 resulted in a reduction of retained earnings by ISK 254 million after tax.

### 5. Operating segments

Business segments are presented in accordance with internal reporting to the CEO and the Board of Directors, who are responsible for allocating resources to the reportable segments and assessing their financial performance.

The Group has four main business segments as at the end of the reporting period:

- **Personal Banking** offers individuals and small and medium-size businesses outside the capital city region diverse financial services through digital service channels, both online banking and apps, alongside conventional service through the Bank's branch network and Customer Service Centre.
- **Corporate Banking** offers financial services to corporate clients and to small and medium-size businesses in the capital city region and manages a corporate online banking platform that offers electronic banking services.
- **Markets** provides brokerage services in securities, foreign currencies and derivatives, sale of securities issues, money market lending and advisory services. The division provides a range of wealth and asset management products and services for individuals, corporations and institutional investors. Landsbréf hf. a subsidiary of the Issuer, is included in Markets.
- **Treasury** incorporates the Bank's funding and liquidity management, market making in money markets, and determines the Bank's internal pricing. Treasury also manages the Bank's exchange rate, interest rate and inflation risks, within limits set by the Board of Directors.

Support functions are comprised of Finance (excluding Treasury), Risk Management, IT and the CEO's Office. The CEO's Office is comprised of Human Resources, Marketing & Communications and Compliance. The Bank's Internal Audit department is also included in support functions; however, it is independent and reports directly to the Bank's Board of Directors.

Reconciliation consists of eliminations of internal transactions and operating items that cannot be allocated to any one segment.

Administrative expenses of the Group's support functions are allocated to appropriate business segments based on the underlying cost drivers. Expenses are allocated to the business units at market price level. Support functions supply services to business units and transactions are settled at unit prices or on an arm's-length basis, if possible, on the basis of use and activity.

The following table summarises each segment's financial performance as disclosed in the internal management reports on segment profits (loss) before tax. In these reports, all income statement items are reported on a net basis, including the total interest income and expense. Inter-segment pricing is determined on an arm's-length basis.

No revenue from transactions with a single external customer or counterparty amounted to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue during the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018 and 2017.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 5. Operating segments (continued)

<b>1 January - 31 December 2018</b>	<b>Personal Banking</b>	<b>Corporate Banking</b>	<b>Markets</b>	<b>Treasury</b>	<b>Support functions</b>	<b>Recon- ciliation</b>	<b>Total</b>
Net interest income	14,277	18,763	649	6,978	24	123	40,814
Net valuation adjustments and impairment	458	902	(2)	(6)	-	-	1,352
Net fee and commission income	3,712	789	4,105	(388)	177	(238)	8,157
Other net operating income (expenses)	301	13	(1,300)	1,960	2,706	(93)	3,587
<b>Total operating income (expense)</b>	<b>18,748</b>	<b>20,467</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>8,544</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>(208)</b>	<b>53,910</b>
Operating expenses	(6,424)	(1,926)	(2,300)	(1,783)	(11,760)	256	(23,937)
<b>Profit (loss) before cost allocation and tax</b>	<b>12,324</b>	<b>18,541</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>6,761</b>	<b>(8,853)</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>29,973</b>
Cost allocated from support functions to business segments	(5,026)	(3,016)	(1,523)	(869)	10,434	-	0
<b>Profit (loss) before tax</b>	<b>7,298</b>	<b>15,525</b>	<b>(371)</b>	<b>5,892</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>29,973</b>
Net revenue (expenses) from external customers	26,292	30,264	3,026	(8,314)	2,850	-	54,118
Net revenue (expenses) from other segments	(7,544)	(9,797)	426	16,858	57	-	0
<b>Total operating income</b>	<b>18,748</b>	<b>20,467</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>8,544</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54,118</b>

#### As at 31 December 2018

<b>Total assets</b>	477,238	571,821	13,844	519,950	15,734	(272,546)	1,326,041
<b>Total liabilities</b>	432,457	452,821	6,933	451,032	15,734	(272,546)	1,086,431
<b>Allocated capital</b>	44,781	119,000	6,911	68,918	-	-	239,610

<b>1 January - 31 December 2017</b>	<b>Personal Banking</b>	<b>Corporate Banking</b>	<b>Markets</b>	<b>Treasury</b>	<b>Support functions</b>	<b>Recon- ciliation</b>	<b>Total</b>
Net interest income	15,665	16,611	398	3,656	40	(99)	36,271
Net valuation adjustments and impairment	1,014	761	-	10	-	-	1,785
Net fee and commission income	3,387	966	4,535	(311)	135	(281)	8,431
Other net operating income (expenses)	(74)	(1)	(161)	5,027	2,126	108	7,025
<b>Total operating income (expense)</b>	<b>19,992</b>	<b>18,337</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>8,382</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>(272)</b>	<b>53,512</b>
Operating expenses	(6,294)	(1,644)	(2,178)	(1,671)	(12,354)	291	(23,850)
<b>Profit (loss) before cost allocation and tax</b>	<b>13,698</b>	<b>16,693</b>	<b>2,594</b>	<b>6,711</b>	<b>(10,053)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29,662</b>
Cost allocated from support functions to business segments	(5,254)	(3,652)	(1,540)	(1,046)	11,492	-	0
<b>Profit (loss) before tax</b>	<b>8,444</b>	<b>13,041</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>5,665</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29,662</b>
Net revenue from external customers	22,783	26,274	4,459	(1,951)	2,219	-	53,784
Net revenue (expenses) from other segments	(2,791)	(7,937)	313	10,333	82	-	0
<b>Total operating income</b>	<b>19,992</b>	<b>18,337</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>8,382</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53,784</b>

#### As at 31 December 2017

<b>Total assets</b>	436,874	505,912	12,267	453,475	16,051	(231,709)	1,192,870
<b>Total liabilities</b>	374,660	382,541	7,316	397,954	16,051	(231,709)	946,813
<b>Allocated capital</b>	62,214	123,371	4,951	55,521	-	-	246,057

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Notes to the Consolidated Income Statement

#### 6. Net interest income

See accounting policy in Note 91.33.

	2018			
	Amortised cost	Designated at FVTPL	Total	2017
<b>Interest income</b>				
Cash and balances with Central Bank	1,938	-	1,938	818
Bonds and debt instruments	815	12	827	4,331
Loans and advances to financial institutions	50	-	50	336
Loans and advances to customers	65,535	892	66,427	57,032
Other interest income	69	67	136	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,407</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>69,378</b>	<b>62,556</b>
<b>Interest expense</b>				
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	(961)	-	(961)	(929)
Deposits from customers	(18,508)	-	(18,508)	(17,409)
Borrowings	(8,608)	-	(8,608)	(7,903)
Other interest expense	(4)	(344)	(348)	(27)
Subordinated liabilities	(139)	-	(139)	(17)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(28,220)</b>	<b>(344)</b>	<b>(28,564)</b>	<b>(26,285)</b>
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>40,187</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>40,814</b>	<b>36,271</b>

Interest income includes ISK 40,811 million for the year ended 2018 calculated based on the effective interest rate method and ISK 36,265 million for the year ended 2017.

#### 7. Net valuation adjustments and impairment

See accounting policy in Note 91.5 (g).

	2018	2017
Net impairment of loans and advances to customers and financial institutions	299	506
Reversal of impairment of guarantees	-	59
Net impairment to other financial assets	(76)	-
Reversals of foreign currency linkage loans and advances to customers	1,129	1,220
<b>Net valuation adjustments and impairment</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>1,785</b>
<b>Valuation adjustments and impairment by customer type</b>		
Financial institutions	(4)	-
Individuals	488	791
Corporates	868	994
<b>Net valuation adjustments and impairment</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>1,785</b>

#### 8. Net fee and commission income

See accounting policy in Note 91.34.

	2018	2017
<b>Fee and commission income</b>		
Markets	4,166	4,644
Loans and guarantees	892	1,095
Payment cards	4,140	3,624
Collection and payment services	911	850
Foreign trade	809	694
Other commissions and fees	302	382
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,220</b>	<b>11,289</b>
<b>Fee and commission expense</b>		
Investment banking and capital markets	(435)	(467)
Payment cards	(1,378)	(1,259)
Other fees	(1,250)	(1,132)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(3,063)</b>	<b>(2,858)</b>
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	<b>8,157</b>	<b>8,431</b>

During the year 2018, ISK 862 million was recognised as income from service contracts with customers which fall under the scope of IFRS 15. Furthermore, during the year ISK 989 million was recognised as prepaid income under Other liabilities.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 9. Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL

See accounting policy in Note 91.35.

<b>Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Bonds and debt instruments	227	-
Equities and equity instruments	1,842	-
Derivatives and underlying hedges	(1,093)	-
Loans and advances to customers	(39)	-
Net gain (loss) on fair value hedges	717	76
Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading (IAS 39)	-	(328)
Net gain on financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (IAS 39)	-	6,054
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>5,802</b>

The dividend income below is recognised in the income statement in "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL".

<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Net gain on financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	2,392	1,303
Net gain on financial assets and liabilities held for trading	-	45
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,392</b>	<b>1,348</b>

### 10. Net foreign exchange gain (loss)

See accounting policy in Note 91.36.

<b>Assets</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Cash and balances with Central Bank	11	(38)
Bonds and debt instruments	4,853	(1,063)
Equities and equity instruments	49	12
Derivative instruments	(3,972)	3,639
Loans and advances to financial institutions	6,366	1,963
Loans and advances to customers	12,756	(61)
Other assets	(736)	(263)
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,327</b>	<b>4,189</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	31	(12)
Deposits from customers	(6,127)	(491)
Borrowings	(14,353)	(5,188)
Other liabilities	71	123
Subordinated liabilities	(446)	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>(20,824)</b>	<b>(5,564)</b>
<b>Net foreign exchange loss</b>	<b>(1,497)</b>	<b>(1,375)</b>

The foreign exchange difference that arose on financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss, amounted to a gain of ISK 18,396 million on financial assets (2017: gain of ISK 1,601 million) and a loss of ISK 20,824 million on financial liabilities (2017: loss of ISK 5,564 million).

### 11. Other income and expenses

See accounting policy in Note 91.37.

	<b>Notes</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Gain on sale of property and equipment	28	129	122
Gain on repossessed collateral	31	2,392	2,076
Share of profit of equity-accounted associates	27	282	141
Other		627	259
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,430</b>	<b>2,598</b>

### 12. Salaries and related expenses

See accounting policy in Note 91.30.

	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Salaries	11,247	10,807
Contributions to defined pension plans	1,669	1,637
Social security contributions, special financial activities tax on salaries and other expenses	1,673	1,617
<b>Total salaries and related expenses</b>	<b>14,589</b>	<b>14,061</b>
Number of full-time equivalent positions at year-end	919	997
Average number of full-time equivalent positions during the year	961	1,034

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 13. Other operating expenses

See accounting policy in Note 91.14.

	2018	2017
Information technology	2,088	2,287
Real estate and fixtures	905	843
Advertising and marketing	800	874
Operating lease rentals	586	544
FME supervisory expenses	471	448
Contribution to the Debtors' Ombudsman	76	261
Audit and related services	145	143
Other professional services	470	598
Depreciation and amortisation	879	718
Contribution to the Depositors' and Investors' Guarantee Fund	1,319	1,277
Other operating expenses	1,609	1,796
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,348</b>	<b>9,789</b>
<b>Audit and related services</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Audit of financial statement and audit-related service	78	82
Review of interim financial statements and audit-related services	67	61
<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Depreciation and amortisation</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Amortisation of property and equipment	395	392
Depreciation of intangible assets	484	326
<b>Total</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>718</b>

### 14. Income tax

See accounting policy in Note 91.15.

Income tax recognised in the income statement is specified as follows:

	2018	2017
Current tax expense	(5,547)	(5,429)
Special income tax on financial institutions	(1,415)	(1,438)
Difference of prior year's imposed and calculated income tax	(77)	101
Origination and reversal of temporary differences due to deferred tax assets/liabilities	186	123
<b>Total</b>	<b>(6,853)</b>	<b>(6,643)</b>

The tax on Group profit differs to the following extent from the amount that would theoretically arise by the domestic corporate income tax rate:

		2018		2017
Profit before tax		29,973		29,662
Tax on liabilities of financial institutions		(3,860)		(3,253)
Profit before income tax		26,113		26,409
Income tax calculated using the domestic corporate income tax rate	20.0%	(5,223)	20.0%	(5,282)
Special income tax on financial institutions	5.4%	(1,415)	5.4%	(1,438)
Income not subject to tax	(3.0%)	788	(4.2%)	1,121
Non-deductible expenses	3.6%	(927)	4.4%	(1,162)
Other	0.3%	(76)	(0.4%)	118
<b>Effective income tax</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>(6,853)</b>	<b>25.2%</b>	<b>(6,643)</b>

### 15. Tax on liabilities of financial institutions

See accounting policy in Note 91.15.

	2018	2017
Tax on liabilities of financial institutions	(3,860)	(3,253)



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 16. Classification and fair values of financial assets and liabilities

See accounting policy in Note 91.5 (b).

Under IFRS 9, financial assets must be classified into categories that reflects the cash flow characteristic of the assets and the objective of business model for managing the assets. Subsequent measurement of each category is specified below:

- Financial assets measured at amortised cost
- Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost.
- Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The following table shows the classification of the Group's financial assets and liabilities according to IFRS 9 and their fair values as at 31 December 2018:

As at 31 December 2018	Notes	Carrying amount				Total	Fair value			
		Amortised cost	Mandatorily at FVTPL	Designated at FVTPL	Other financial liabilities		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value										
Bonds and debt instruments	20	-	63,386	9,896	-	73,282	64,445	8,627	210	73,282
Equities and equity instruments	21	-	23,547	-	-	23,547	11,740	-	11,807	23,547
Derivative instruments	22	-	1,923	-	-	1,923	-	1,923	-	1,923
Loans and advances to customers		-	9,670	-	-	9,670	-	-	9,670	9,670
		0	98,526	9,896	0	108,422	76,185	10,550	21,687	108,422
Financial assets not measured at fair value										
Cash and balances with Central Bank	19	70,854	-	-	-	70,854	-	70,854	-	70,854
Bonds and debt instruments	20	3,776	-	-	-	3,776	-	4,001	-	4,001
Loans and advances to financial institutions	23	71,385	-	-	-	71,385	-	71,385	-	71,385
Loans and advances to customers	24	1,054,862	-	-	-	1,054,862	-	1,057,375	-	1,057,375
Other financial assets		4,864	-	-	-	4,864	-	4,864	-	4,864
		1,205,741	0	0	0	1,205,741	0	1,208,479	0	1,208,479
Financial liabilities measured at fair value										
Derivative instruments	22	-	1,638	-	-	1,638	-	1,638	-	1,638
Short positions	22	-	4,908	-	-	4,908	4,908	-	-	4,908
		0	6,546	0	0	6,546	4,908	1,638	0	6,546
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value										
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank		-	-	-	34,609	34,609	-	34,609	-	34,609
Deposits from customers		-	-	-	693,043	693,043	-	690,920	-	690,920
Borrowings	34	-	-	-	314,412	314,412	-	319,945	-	319,945
Other financial liabilities		-	-	-	6,114	6,114	-	6,114	-	6,114
Subordinated liabilities	37	-	-	-	13,340	13,340	-	13,452	-	13,452
		0	0	0	1,061,518	1,061,518	0	1,065,040	0	1,065,040

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 16. Classification and fair values of financial assets and liabilities (continued)

Under IAS 39, financial assets and liabilities must be classified into specific categories which affect how they are measured after initial recognition. Each category's basis of subsequent measurement is specified below:

- Loans and receivables, measured at amortised cost;
- Financial assets and liabilities held for trading, measured at fair value;
- Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, measured at fair value;
- Financial liabilities, measured at amortised cost.

The following table shows the classification of the Group's financial assets and liabilities according to IAS 39 and their fair values as at 31 December 2017:

		Carrying amount					Fair value			
As at 31 December 2017	Notes	Loans and receivables	Held for trading	Designated at FVTPL	Liabilities at amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value										
Bonds and debt instruments	20	-	57,176	10,713	-	67,889	58,726	9,080	83	67,889
Equities and equity instruments	21	-	9,298	18,682	-	27,980	12,321	-	15,659	27,980
Derivative instruments	22	-	1,905	-	-	1,905	-	1,905	-	1,905
		0	68,379	29,395	0	97,774	71,047	10,985	15,742	97,774
Financial assets not measured at fair value										
Cash and balances with Central Bank	19	55,192	-	-	-	55,192		55,192	-	55,192
Bonds and debt instruments	20	49,421	-	-	-	49,421	39,635	10,158	-	49,793
Loans and advances to financial institutions	23	44,866	-	-	-	44,866	-	44,866	-	44,866
Loans and advances to customers	24	925,636	-	-	-	925,636	-	-	930,176	930,176
Other financial assets		5,457	-	-	-	5,457	-	5,457	-	5,457
		1,080,572	0	0	0	1,080,572	39,635	115,673	930,176	1,085,484
Financial liabilities measured at fair value										
Derivative instruments	22	-	941	-	-	941	-	941	-	941
Short positions	22	-	317	-	-	317	317	-	-	317
		0	1,258	0	0	1,258	317	941	0	1,258
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value										
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank		-	-	-	32,062	32,062	-	32,062	-	32,062
Deposits from customers		-	-	-	605,158	605,158	-	604,458	-	604,458
Borrowings	34	-	-	-	281,874	281,874	-	283,353	-	283,353
Other financial liabilities		-	-	-	7,815	7,815	-	7,815	-	7,815
Subordinated liabilities	37	-	-	-	77	77	-	89	-	89
		0	0	0	926,986	926,986	0	927,777	0	927,777

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 17. Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

See accounting policy in Note 91.5 (f).

#### Valuation framework

The Bank's Risk & Finance Committee oversees the Group's overall risk and is responsible for fair value measurements of financial assets and liabilities classified as Level 2 and 3 instruments. The Bank's Valuation group reports its valuation results to the Risk & Finance Committee for verification. The Valuation group is comprised of personnel from Risk Management, Treasury and Accounting. The Valuation group holds monthly meetings to determine the value of Level 2 and Level 3 financial assets and liabilities.

#### Transfers between Levels 1 and 2

During the period from 1 January to 31 December 2018, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3. During the year 2017, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3.

The following tables show the reconciliation of fair value measurement in Level 3 for the year 2018 and 2017:

	Bonds and debt instruments	Equities and equity instruments	Loans and advances to customers	Total financial assets
<b>1 January - 31 December 2018</b>				
Carrying amount as at 1 January 2018	83	15,659	1,857	17,599
Net gain on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	46	3,001	(25)	3,022
Net foreign exchange (loss) gain	(7)	2	-	(5)
Purchases	135	230	12,961	13,326
Sales	(1)	(4,377)	-	(4,378)
Settlements	(46)	-	(5,123)	(5,169)
Dividend received	-	(2,295)	-	(2,295)
Transfers out of Level 3	-	(413)	-	(413)
<b>Carrying amount as at 31 December 2018</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>11,807</b>	<b>9,670</b>	<b>21,687</b>
<b>1 January - 31 December 2017</b>				
Carrying amount as at 1 January 2017	178	15,880	-	16,058
Net gain on financial assets and liabilities	64	4,702	-	4,766
Net foreign exchange (loss) gain	(1)	2	-	1
Purchases	-	606	-	606
Sales	-	(2,836)	-	(2,836)
Settlements	(158)	-	-	(158)
Dividend received	-	(1,255)	-	(1,255)
Transfers out of Level 3	-	(1,440)	-	(1,440)
<b>Carrying amount as at 31 December 2017</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>15,659</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,742</b>

The following table shows the line items in the Consolidated Income Statement where gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities categorised in Level 3 and held by the Group as at 31 December 2018, were recognised:

	Bonds and debt instruments	Equities and equity instruments	Loans and advances to customers	Total
<b>1 January - 31 December 2018</b>				
Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	32	2,956	(25)	2,963
Net foreign exchange (loss) gain	(7)	2	-	(5)
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,958</b>	<b>(25)</b>	<b>2,958</b>
<b>1 January - 31 December 2017</b>				
Net gain on financial assets and liabilities	35	4,646	-	4,681
Net foreign exchange gain	1	2	-	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4,648</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,684</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 18. Unobservable inputs in fair value measurement

See accounting policy in Note 91.5 (f).

The following table summarises the unobservable inputs used in measuring fair value of financial assets and liabilities categorised in Level 3 as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017.

			Valuation technique	Key un-observable inputs	Range of inputs	
					Lower	Higher
As at 31 December 2018						
Bonds and debt instruments	210	-	See 1) below	See 1) below	n/a	n/a
Equities and equity instruments	11,807	-	See 2) below	See 2) below	n/a	n/a
Loans and advances to customers	9,670	-	See 3) below	See 2) below	n/a	n/a
	21,687	0				
As at 31 December 2017						
Bonds and debt instruments	83	-	See 1) below	See 1) below	n/a	n/a
Equities and equity instruments	15,659	-	See 2) below	See 2) below	n/a	n/a
	15,742	0				

A further description of the financial instruments categorised in Level 3 are as follows:

1. Fair value of corporate bonds and claims on financial institutions in winding-up proceedings and other insolvent assets is estimated on expected recovery. Reference is also made to prices in recent transactions. Given the nature of the valuation method, a range of key unobservable inputs is not available.
2. Equities and equity instruments classified as Level 3 assets, are unlisted and not traded in an active market and therefore subject to unobservable inputs for fair value measurements. Valuation using discounted cash flows, comparison of peer companies' multiples, analysis of financial position and results, outlook and recent transactions are the methods or inputs used to estimate fair value of investments in equities and equity instruments. Given the nature of the valuation method, the range of key unobservable inputs is not available.
3. Loans and advances to customers carried at FVTPL are classified as financial assets in Level 3. The valuation technique is based on significant non-observable inputs as loans and advances are unlisted and not traded in an active market. The valuation technique is based on available market data such as interest and inflation curves, probability of default and liquidity spread. Given the nature of the valuation method, the range of key unobservable inputs is not available.

#### The effect of unobservable inputs in fair value measurement

Although the Group believes that its estimates of fair value are appropriate, the use of different valuation methodologies and assumptions could lead to different estimates of fair value. The following tables show how profit (loss) before tax would have been affected if one or more of the inputs for fair value measurements in Level 3 were changed to likely alternatives for the year 2018 and 2017:

Effect on profit before tax	2018		2017	
	Favourable	Unfavourable	Favourable	Unfavourable
Bonds and debt instruments	4	(4)	5	(5)
Equities and equity instruments:				
Equities	534	(532)	1,238	(1,244)
Mutual funds	188	(188)	277	(277)
Total equities and equity instruments	722	(720)	1,515	(1,521)
Loans and advances to customers	43	(43)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>(767)</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>(1,526)</b>

The effect on profit was calculated as the difference between the results generated using the same valuation methods but changing key unobservable inputs for bonds and equities by +/- 5% and +/- 1% for loans and advances to customers.

### 19. Cash and balances with Central Bank

See accounting policy in Note 91.6.

	2018	2017
Cash on hand	5,217	4,472
Unrestricted balances with Central Bank	35,594	18,483
<b>Total cash and unrestricted balances with Central Bank</b>	<b>40,811</b>	<b>22,955</b>
Restricted balances with Central Bank - fixed reserve requirement	7,155	-
Restricted balances with Central Bank - average maintenance level	7,155	12,942
Assets held with Central Bank, subject to special restrictions	8,512	19,295
Assets pledged as collateral to the Central Bank	7,221	-
<b>Total restricted balances with Central Bank</b>	<b>30,043</b>	<b>32,237</b>
<b>Total cash and balances with Central Bank</b>	<b>70,854</b>	<b>55,192</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 20. Bonds and debt instruments

See accounting policy in Note 91.7.

Bonds and debt instruments	2018			Total	2017			Total
	Amortised cost	Mandatorily at FVTPL	Designated at FVTPL		Loans and receivables	Held for trading	Designated at fair value	
<b>Domestic</b>								
Listed	3,776	13,454	8,874	26,104	49,421	7,740	9,199	66,360
Unlisted	-	-	1,022	1,022	-	-	1,514	1,514
	<b>3,776</b>	<b>13,454</b>	<b>9,896</b>	<b>27,126</b>	<b>49,421</b>	<b>7,740</b>	<b>10,713</b>	<b>67,874</b>
<b>Foreign</b>								
Listed	-	49,932	-	49,932	-	49,436	-	49,436
	<b>0</b>	<b>49,932</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49,932</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49,436</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49,436</b>
<b>Total bonds</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>63,386</b>	<b>9,896</b>	<b>77,058</b>	<b>49,421</b>	<b>57,176</b>	<b>10,713</b>	<b>117,310</b>

Bonds are classified as "domestic" or "foreign" according to issuers' country of incorporation.

### 21. Equities and equity instruments

See accounting policy in Note 91.8.

Equities and equity instruments	2018		Total	2017		Total
	Mandatorily designated at FVTPL			Held for trading	Designated at fair value	
	Trading book	Banking book				
Domestic						
Listed	10,038	1,122	11,160	9,296	2,663	11,959
Unlisted	-	12,333	12,333	-	15,991	15,991
	10,038	13,455	23,493	9,296	18,654	27,950
Foreign						
Listed	24	-	24	2	-	2
Unlisted	-	30	30	-	28	28
	24	30	54	2	28	30
Total equities	10,062	13,485	23,547	9,298	18,682	27,980

Equities are classified as "domestic" or "foreign" according to issuers' country of incorporation.

At year-end 2018, outstanding commitments of the Group in share subscriptions amounted to ISK 1.342 million (2017: ISK 1.546 million) altogether in seven entities. The entities invested in by the Group are required to redeem its shareholders with proceeds from the sale of assets.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 22. Derivative instruments and short positions

See accounting policy in Note 91.9.

	2018			2017		
	Notional amount	Fair value		Notional amount	Fair value	
		Assets	Liabilities		Assets	Liabilities
<b>Foreign exchange derivatives</b>						
Currency forwards	42,072	641	331	60,484	542	91
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	9,495	280	-	8,601	1,056	40
	<b>51,567</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>69,085</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Interest rate derivatives</b>						
Interest rate swaps	33,191	78	995	1,000	35	-
Total return swaps	9,344	2	29	1,428	1	1
	<b>42,535</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Equity derivatives</b>						
Equity forwards	3,900	232	186	2,645	145	139
Total return swaps	1,322	80	51	1,703	2	39
Equity options	444	-	38	1,501	-	15
	<b>5,666</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>5,849</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Fair value hedging</b>						
Interest rate swaps	83,861	610	8	78,341	124	616
	<b>83,861</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>78,341</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>616</b>
<b>Total derivative instruments</b>	<b>183,629</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>155,703</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>941</b>
<b>Short positions</b>						
Listed bonds	3,993	-	4,908	450	-	317
	<b>3,993</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,908</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>317</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>187,622</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>6,546</b>	<b>156,153</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>1,258</b>

The Group uses derivatives both for hedging and trading purposes.

#### Fair value hedging

Currently the Group applies hedge accounting only for fair value hedges of fixed interest risk on borrowings. The Group designates interest rate swaps as hedging instruments to hedge its interest rate exposure of fixed-rate EUR and SEK borrowings. The interest rate swaps and the borrowings have identical cash flows and under the interest rate swap the Group pays floating rates while receiving fixed rates. Thus the interest rate swaps hedge the fixed interest rate risk of the borrowings.

	Notional amount of the hedging instrument	Maturity date		Fair value of the hedging derivatives		Gains (losses) on changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness
		1-5years	>5years	Assets	Liabilities	
<b>As at 31 December 2018</b>						
Interest rate swaps - EUR	79,920	79,920	-	610	-	1,500
Interest rate swaps - SEK	3,941	3,941	-	-	8	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,861</b>	<b>83,861</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,502</b>
Average fixed interest rate - EUR		1.19%				
Average fixed interest rate - SEK		0.75%				
	Carrying amount of the hedged item			Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item		Gains (losses) on changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness
	Assets	Liabilities		Assets	Liabilities	
LBANK 0.75 06/20	-	3,935		19	-	1
LBANK1.375 3/22	-	40,430		-	161	(316)
LBANK 1.00 5/23	-	40,269		-	75	(470)
<b>Total EMTN hedged borrowings</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>84,634</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>(785)</b>

Linear regression is the method used to assess the effectiveness of each hedge. The relationship between daily fair value changes of an interest rate swap on the one hand and a borrowing on the other hand is examined. In all cases, the slope of the regression line is within a 0.92-0.99 range (for a 95% confidence level) and regression coefficient at least 0.96 (r<sup>2</sup>).

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 22. Derivative instruments and short positions (continued)

As at 31 December 2017	Notional amount of the hedging instrument	Maturity date		Fair value of the hedging derivatives		Gains (losses) on changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness
		1-5years	>5years	Assets	Liabilities	
Interest rate swaps - EUR	74,550	-	74,550	124	606	(482)
Interest rate swaps - SEK	3,791	3,791	-	-	10	(10)
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,341</b>	<b>3,791</b>	<b>74,550</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>(492)</b>
Average fixed interest rate - EUR		1,375%	1.00%			
Average fixed interest rate - SEK		0.75%				

	Carrying amount of the hedged item		Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item		Gains (losses) on changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
LBANK 0.75 06/20	-	3,782	18	-	18
LBANK1.375 3/22	-	37,370	155	-	155
LBANK 1.00 5/23	-	36,913	395	-	395
<b>Total EMTN hedged borrowings</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78,065</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>568</b>

### 23. Loans and advances to financial institutions

See accounting policy in Note 91.11.

	2018	2017
Bank accounts with financial institutions	40,913	30,219
Money market loans	29,455	12,770
Other loans	1,019	1,877
Allowance for impairment	(2)	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>71,385</b>	<b>44,866</b>

### 24. Loans and advances to customers

See accounting policy in Note 91.11.

	Notes	2018	2017
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	25	1,067,667	941,826
Allowance for impairment		(12,805)	(16,190)
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,054,862</b>	<b>925,636</b>
Loans and advances to customers at FVTPL	26	9,670	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,064,532</b>	<b>925,636</b>

### 25. Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost

See accounting policy in Note 91.11.

	31.12.2018			31.12.2017		
	Gross carrying amount	Allowance for impairment	Carrying amount	Gross carrying amount	Allowance for impairment	Carrying amount
Public entities	4,865	(145)	4,720	11,345	(102)	11,243
Individuals	416,040	(2,341)	413,699	359,918	(2,978)	356,940
Mortgage lending	336,685	(886)	335,799	282,499	(824)	281,675
Other	79,355	(1,455)	77,900	77,419	(2,154)	75,265
Corporates	646,762	(10,319)	636,443	570,563	(13,110)	557,453
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,067,667</b>	<b>(12,805)</b>	<b>1,054,862</b>	<b>941,826</b>	<b>(16,190)</b>	<b>925,636</b>

Further disclosure on loans and advances to customers is provided in the risk management notes to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 26. Loans and advances to customers at FVTPL

See accounting policy in Note 91.11.

	2018	2017
Corporates	9,670	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,670</b>	<b>0</b>

### 27. Investments in associates

See accounting policy in Note 91.3.

<b>a) Investments in equity-accounted associates</b>	2018	2017
Carrying amount as at the beginning of the year	1,086	1,184
Acquisition	85	-
Share of profit of equity-accounted associates	282	141
Disposals and dividend received	-	(239)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,086</b>

	Total assets	Total liabilities	Profit (loss)	Ownership interest	Share of profit (loss) of associates	Carrying amount
<b>As at 31 December 2018*</b>						
Reiknistofa bankanna hf.	4,784	2,844	200	39%	47	749
Greiðslumiðlun Íslands ehf.	1,292	101	321	48%	239	572
Auðkenni ehf.	238	57	(11)	26%	(4)	47
JCC ehf.	258	-	-	33%	-	85
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,572</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>510</b>		<b>282</b>	<b>1,453</b>

	Total assets	Total liabilities	Profit (loss)	Ownership interest	Share of profit (loss) of associates	Carrying amount
<b>As at 31 December 2017*</b>						
Reiknistofa bankanna hf.	4,908	3,089	131	39%	28	703
Greiðslumiðlun Íslands ehf.	975	284	691	48%	127	332
Auðkenni ehf.	237	40	197	26%	(14)	51
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>1,019</b>		<b>141</b>	<b>1,086</b>

\*The amounts for the years 2018 and 2017 in the tables are based on estimates, not actual amounts at the end of the respective years, in instances where actual amounts are not readily available.

None of the above-mentioned associate companies are listed on the market.

### 28. Property and equipment

See accounting policy in Note 91.12.

	2018			2017		
	Fixtures, equipment and vehicles			Fixtures, equipment and vehicles		
	Buildings	vehicles	Total	Buildings	vehicles	Total
Carrying amount as at the beginning of the year	3,204	2,034	5,238	3,335	2,117	5,452
Additions during the year	453	371	824	70	255	325
Sold during the year	(106)	(13)	(119)	(139)	(8)	(147)
Depreciation	(59)	(336)	(395)	(62)	(330)	(392)
<b>Carrying amount as at 31 December</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>5,548</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>5,238</b>
Gross carrying amount	4,097	5,833	9,930	3,750	5,475	9,225
Accumulated depreciation	(605)	(3,777)	(4,382)	(546)	(3,441)	(3,987)
<b>Carrying amount as at 31 December</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>5,548</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>5,238</b>
Depreciation rates	2-4%	10-33%		2-4%	10-33%	
<b>Official assessment value of buildings</b>						
Official assessment value				5,979		4,090
Replacement value				9,761		8,127



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 29. Intangible assets

See accounting policy in Note 91.13.

	2018			2017		
	Computer software licenses	Goodwill	Total	Computer software licenses	Goodwill	Total
Carrying amount as at the beginning of the year	2,653	391	3,044	2,243	391	2,634
Additions during the year	64	-	64	736	-	736
Sold during the year	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	0
Amortisation	(484)	-	(484)	(326)	-	(326)
<b>Carrying amount as at 31 December</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>3,044</b>
Gross carrying amount	4,902	391	5,293	4,840	391	5,231
Accumulated amortisation	(2,671)	-	(2,671)	(2,187)	-	(2,187)
<b>Carrying amount as at 31 December</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>3,044</b>
Annual amortisation rates	20-33%		20-33%	20-33%		20-33%

### 30. Other assets

	2018	2017
Unsettled securities trading	686	1,673
Other accounts receivable	4,178	3,784
Sundry assets	791	1,508
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,655</b>	<b>6,965</b>

### 31. Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale

See accounting policy in Note 91.17.

#### Assets classified as held for sale

	2018	2017
Reposessed collateral	1,330	3,648
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>3,648</b>

#### Reposessed collateral

Reposessed collateral consists mainly of property and equipment resulting from collateral foreclosed by the Group as security for loans and advances. The Group's policy is to pursue timely realisation of the reposessed collateral in an orderly manner. The Group generally does not use the non-cash reposessed collateral for its own operations. Reposessed collateral is recognised as assets of either the Bank or its subsidiary Hömlur ehf.

Reposessed collateral	2018	2017
Real estate	1,326	3,632
Equipment and vehicles	4	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>3,648</b>

Reposessed collateral	2018	2017
Carrying amount as at the beginning of the year	3,648	6,356
Reposessed during the year	838	1,337
Disposed of during the year	(5,807)	(5,890)
Impairment and gain of sale	2,651	1,845
<b>Carrying amount as at the end of the year</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>3,648</b>

#### Liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale

	2018	2017
Liabilities of disposal groups	30	27
<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>

### 32. Due to financial institutions and Central Bank

See accounting policy in Note 91.18.

	2018	2017
Loans and repurchase agreements with Central Bank	74	66
Loans and deposits from financial institutions	28,324	25,024
Deposits subject to special restrictions*	6,211	6,972
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,609</b>	<b>32,062</b>

\*in compliance with Article 8 of Act No. 37/2016, on the Treatment of Króna-Denominated Assets Subject to Special Restrictions

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 33. Deposits from customers

See accounting policy in Note 91.18.

	2018	2017
Demand deposits	432,788	367,884
Term deposits	257,954	224,951
Deposits subject to special restrictions*	2,301	12,323
<b>Total</b>	<b>693,043</b>	<b>605,158</b>

\*in compliance with Article 8 of Act No. 37/2016, on the Treatment of Króna-Denominated Assets Subject to Special Restrictions

### 34. Borrowings

See accounting policy in Note 91.19 and 91.20.

#### Secured borrowings

As at 31.12.2018	Currency	Final maturity	Outstanding principal	Indexed/ Non-indexed	Contractual interest rate	Carrying amount
LBANK CB 19	ISK	17.09.2019	16,120	Non-indexed	Fixed 6.8%	16,476
LBANK CB 21	ISK	30.11.2021	3,720	Non-indexed	Fixed 5.5%	3,732
LBANK CBI 22	ISK	28.04.2022	19,540	CPI-indexed	Fixed 3.0%	21,414
LBANK CB 23	ISK	23.11.2023	1,540	Non-indexed	Fixed 5.0%	1,497
LBANK CBI 24	ISK	15.11.2024	27,740	CPI-indexed	Fixed 3.0%	29,744
LBANK CBI 28	ISK	04.10.2028	30,700	CPI-indexed	Fixed 3.0%	33,446
<b>Total covered bonds</b>						<b>106,309</b>

#### Total secured borrowings

106,309

#### Unsecured borrowings

As at 31.12.2018	Currency	Final maturity	Outstanding principal	Contractual interest rate	Carrying amount
LBANK FLOAT 06/19	SEK	10.06.2019	SEK 350 million	STIBOR + 2.6%	4,601
LBANK FLOAT 06/19	NOK	11.06.2019	NOK 500 million	NIBOR + 2.6%	6,739
LBANK FLOAT 06/20	SEK	22.06.2020	SEK 700 million	STIBOR + 1.0%	9,190
LBANK 0.75 06/20*	SEK	22.06.2020	SEK 300 million	FIXED 0.75%	3,935
LBANK 1.375 11/20	SEK	24.11.2020	SEK 750 million	FIXED 1.375%	9,833
LBANK FLOAT 11/20	SEK	24.11.2020	SEK 250 million	STIBOR + 1.5%	3,282
LBANK 1.625 03/21	EUR	15.03.2021	EUR 500 million	FIXED 1.625%	67,161
LBANK 1.375 03/22*	EUR	14.03.2022	EUR 300 million	FIXED 1.375%	40,430
LBANK 1.00 05/23*	EUR	30.05.2023	EUR 300 million	FIXED 1.0%	40,269

#### Total senior unsecured bonds

185,440

As at 31.12.2018	Currency	Final maturity	Outstanding principal	Indexed/ Non-indexed	Carrying amount
LBANK 190110	ISK	10.01.2019	560	Non-indexed	559
LBANK 190410	ISK	10.04.2019	420	Non-indexed	415
LBANK 190510	ISK	10.05.2019	1,760	Non-indexed	1,731

#### Total commercial paper issued

2,705

#### As at 31.12.2018

Carrying amount

Other unsecured loans	19,958
-----------------------	--------

#### Total other unsecured loans

19,958

#### Total unsecured borrowings

208,103

#### Total borrowings as at 31.12.2018

314,412

\* The Group applies hedge accounting to these bond issuances and uses for this purpose certain foreign currency denominated interest rate swaps as hedging instruments, see Note 22. The interest rate swaps are hedging the Group's exposure to fair value changes of these fixed-rate EUR and SEK denominated bonds arising from changes in interest rates. The Group applies fair value hedge accounting to the hedging relationship.

On 5 October 2018, the Nordic Investment Bank (NIB) and Landsbankinn hf. signed a new seven-year loan facility in the amount of USD 75 million. The new facility is the third facility NIB has granted to Landsbankinn. The older ones date back to 2015 and 2017.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 34. Borrowings (continued)

#### Secured borrowings

As at 31.12.2017	Currency	Final maturity	Outstanding principal	Indexed/ Non-indexed	Contractual interest rate	Carrying amount
LBANK CB 19	ISK	17.09.2019	16,120	Non-indexed	Fixed 6.8%	16,536
LBANK CB 21	ISK	30.11.2021	3,720	Non-indexed	Fixed 5.5%	3,730
LBANK CBI 22	ISK	28.04.2022	19,540	CPI-indexed	Fixed 3.0%	20,692
LBANK CB 23	ISK	23.11.2023	420	Non-indexed	Fixed 5.0%	417
LBANK CBI 24	ISK	15.11.2024	8,640	CPI-indexed	Fixed 3.0%	8,926
LBANK CBI 28	ISK	04.10.2028	19,000	CPI-indexed	Fixed 3.0%	19,952
<b>Total covered bonds</b>						<b>70,253</b>
<b>Total secured borrowings</b>						<b>70,253</b>

#### Unsecured borrowings

As at 31.12.2017	Currency	Final maturity	Outstanding principal	Contractual interest rate	Carrying amount
LBANK 3 10/18	EUR	19.10.2018	EUR 150 million	FIXED 3.0%	18,724
LBANK FLOAT 06/19	SEK	10.06.2019	SEK 350 million	STIBOR + 2.6%	4,421
LBANK FLOAT 06/19	NOK	11.06.2019	NOK 500 million	NIBOR + 2.6%	6,329
LBANK 0.75 06/20*	SEK	22.06.2020	SEK 300 million	FIXED 0.75%	3,782
LBANK FLOAT 06/20	SEK	22.06.2020	SEK 700 million	STIBOR + 1.0%	8,834
LBANK 1.375 11/20	SEK	24.11.2020	SEK 750 million	FIXED 1.375%	9,442
LBANK FLOAT 11/20	SEK	24.11.2020	SEK 250 million	STIBOR + 1.5%	3,154
LBANK 1.625 03/21	EUR	15.03.2021	EUR 500 million	FIXED 1.625%	62,516
LBANK 1.375 03/22*	EUR	14.03.2022	EUR 300 million	FIXED 1.375%	37,370
LBANK 1.00 05/23*	EUR	30.05.2023	EUR 300 million	FIXED 1.0%	36,913
<b>Total senior unsecured borrowings</b>					<b>191,485</b>

As at 31.12.2017	Currency	Final maturity	Outstanding principal	Indexed/ Non-indexed	Carrying amount
LBANK 180110	ISK	10.01.2018	220	Non-indexed	220
LBANK 180212	ISK	12.02.2018	2,720	Non-indexed	2,705
LBANK 180312	ISK	12.03.2018	2,700	Non-indexed	2,674
LBANK 180410	ISK	10.04.2018	1,440	Non-indexed	1,420
LBANK 180510	ISK	10.05.2018	420	Non-indexed	414
<b>Total commercial paper issued</b>					<b>7,433</b>

As at 31.12.2017	Carrying amount
Other unsecured loans	12,703
<b>Total other unsecured loans</b>	<b>12,703</b>
<b>Total unsecured borrowings</b>	<b>211,621</b>
<b>Total borrowings as at 31.12.2017</b>	<b>281,874</b>

\* The Group applies hedge accounting to these bond issuances and uses for this purpose certain foreign currency denominated interest rate swaps as hedging instruments, see Note 22. The interest rate swaps are hedging the Group's exposure to fair value changes of these fixed-rate EUR and SEK denominated bonds arising from changes in interest rates. The Group applies fair value hedge accounting to the hedging relationship.

### 35. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

See accounting policy in Note 91.15.

Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

	2018			2017		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net
Property and equipment	-	(183)	(183)	-	(210)	(210)
Intangibles	-	(304)	(304)	-	(285)	(285)
Other assets	-	(24)	(24)	-	(6)	(6)
Deferred foreign exchange differences	343	-	343	174	-	174
Other items	117	-	117	106	-	106
Tax losses carried forward	185	-	185	181	-	181
	<b>645</b>	<b>(511)</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>(501)</b>	<b>(40)</b>
Set-off of deferred tax assets together with liabilities of the same taxable entities	(511)	511	-	(461)	461	-
<b>Deferred tax assets (liabilities) total</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>(40)</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 35. Deferred tax liabilities (continued)

The deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured based on the tax rates and tax laws enacted by the end of 2018, according to which the domestic corporate income tax rate was 20% as at 31 December 2018 (2017: 20%).

The movements in temporary differences during the period were as follows:

	Balance 1.1	Impact of adopting IFRS 9 and IFRS 15	Recognised in income statement		Balance as at 31.12
			Tax (expense) income	Changes from prior year	
<b>2018</b>					
Property and equipment	(210)	-	27	-	(183)
Intangibles	(285)	-	(19)	-	(304)
Other assets	(6)	-	(18)	-	(24)
Deferred foreign exchange differences	174	-	169	-	343
Other items	106	258	(247)	-	117
Tax losses carried forward	181	-	4	-	185
<b>Total</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>(84)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>134</b>
	Balance 1.1		Tax (expense) income	Changes from prior year	Balance as at 31.12
<b>2017</b>					
Property and equipment	(177)		(33)	-	(210)
Intangibles	(181)		(104)	-	(285)
Other assets	(13)		7	-	(6)
Deferred foreign exchange differences	32		142	-	174
Other items	43		63	-	106
Tax losses carried forward	211		(30)	-	181
<b>Total</b>	<b>(85)</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(40)</b>

### 36. Other liabilities

See accounting policy in Note 91.22.

	2018	2017
Unsettled securities trading	4,848	6,106
Withholding tax	2,793	2,490
Accounts payable	876	641
Contribution to the Depositors' and Investors' Guarantee Fund	340	318
Tax on liabilities of financial institutions	3,860	3,253
Current tax liabilities	6,702	6,789
Non-controlling interests - Funds	1,040	2,326
Sundry liabilities	3,992	4,394
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,451</b>	<b>26,317</b>

Unsettled securities transactions were settled in less than three days from the reporting date.

### 37. Subordinated liabilities

See accounting policy in Note 91.23.

As at 31.12.2018	Currency	Final maturity	Remaining principal in currencies	Contractual interest rate	Carrying amount
Tier 2 subordinated bonds	EUR	06.09.2028	EUR 100 million	Fixed 3,125%	13,340
<b>Total subordinated liabilities</b>					<b>13,340</b>
As at 31.12.2017	Currency	Final maturity	Remaining principal in currencies	Contractual interest rate	Carrying amount
Subordinated loan	JPY	01.12.2023	JPY 47,1 million	LIBOR + 5%	43
Subordinated loan	CHF	01.12.2023	CHF 0,3 million	LIBOR + 5%	34
<b>Total subordinated liabilities</b>					<b>77</b>

On 30 August 2018, the Bank completed its inaugural EUR 100 million issuance of Tier 2 subordinated bonds. The bonds have a final maturity in September 2028, but are callable in September 2023. They were priced at a spread of 285 basis points above the EUR mid-swap market rate, with a fixed coupon of 3.125%. The bonds are issued under the Bank's 2,000 million Euro Medium Term Note (EMTN) programme and are listed on the Irish Stock Exchange. The subordinated bonds have been rated BBB- by S&P Global Ratings.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 38. Equity

See accounting policy in Note 91.31.

#### *Share capital*

As of 31 December 2018, ordinary shares authorised and issued by the Bank totalled 24 billion, while outstanding shares were 23.6 billion. Each share has a par value of ISK 1. Each ordinary share conveys one vote at general meetings of the Bank. All share capital is fully paid up.

On 6 December 2018, the Bank's Board of Directors announced its decision to exercise an authorisation to purchase the Bank's own shares, granted by the Bank's AGM on 21 March the same year. On this occasion the buy-back period extended from 10 December 2018 up to and including 20 December 2018. During the repurchase period, the Bank acquired a total of 15 million own shares at a share price of 9.9787, for the total amount of ISK 149.6 million.

#### *Statutory reserve*

The statutory reserve is established in accordance with the Public Limited Companies Act, No. 2/1995, which stipulates that the Bank must allocate profits to the statutory reserve until the reserve is equal to one-quarter of the Bank's share capital.

#### *Retained earnings*

Act No. 3/2006, on Annual Financial Statements, with subsequent amendments, require inter alia the separation of retained earnings into two categories: restricted and unrestricted retained earnings. Unrestricted retained earnings consist of undistributed profits and losses accumulated by the Group since the foundation of the Bank, less transfers to the Bank's statutory reserve and restricted retained earnings. Restricted retained earnings are split into two categories:

1. Unrealised gains in subsidiaries and equity-accounted associates reserve; if the share of profit from subsidiaries or equity-accounted associates is in excess of dividend received, the Group transfers the difference to a restricted reserve in equity. If the Group's interest in subsidiaries or equity-accounted associates is sold or written off, the applicable amount recognised in the reserve is transferred to retained earnings.
2. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss reserve. The Group transfers fair value changes arising from financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, from retained earnings to a restricted reserve. Amounts recognised in the reserve are transferred back to retained earnings upon sale of the financial asset.

#### *Dividend*

On 21 March 2018, shareholders at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Bank for the operating year 2017 approved the Board's proposal to pay dividends to shareholders in the amount of ISK 15,366 million, or ISK 0.65 per share. The dividend was paid to shareholders on 28 March 2018. The recommendation of the Board of Directors to pay an extraordinary dividend in the amount of ISK 9,456 million on outstanding shares, or ISK 0.40 per share, was also approved by the AGM. The extraordinary dividend was paid to shareholders on 19 September 2018. These dividends were payable to shareholders listed on the shareholders' registry of Landsbankinn at end of business on the day of the AGM, 21 March 2018, unless the Bank receivee notification of assignment of the dividend through the transfer of shares.

#### *Dividend policy*

The Board of Directors has in December 2018 approved a new dividend policy for the Bank. Landsbankinn aims to pay regular dividends to shareholders amounting in general to  $\geq 50\%$  of the previous year's profit. In line with Landsbankinn's target capital ratio, the aim is also to make special dividend payments to better optimise the Bank's capital structure. In determining the amount of dividend payments, the Bank's continued strong financial position shall be ensured. Regard shall be had for risk in the Bank's internal and external environment, growth prospects and the maintenance of a long-term, robust equity and liquidity position, as well as compliance with regulatory requirements of financial standing at any given time.

#### *Restriction of dividend payments*

According to the Public Limited Companies Act, No. 2/1995, it is only permissible to allocate as dividend profit in accordance with approved annual financial statements for the immediate past financial year, profit carried forward from previous years, and free funds after deducting loss which has not been met, and the funds which according to law or Articles of Association must be contributed to a reserve fund or for other use. Furthermore, under the amendment to Act No. 3/2006, on Annual Financial Statements, from June 2016 it is only permissible to allocate as dividend profit from unrestricted retained earnings.

Additionally, according to the Act on Financial Undertakings, No. 161/2002, the Icelandic Financial Supervisory Authority can impose proportionate restrictions on the Bank's dividend payments, if the Bank's capital adequacy ratio falls below the total capital requirement plus capital buffers, see Note 49 Capital requirements.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Other notes

#### 39. Earnings per share

See accounting policy in Note 91.40.

<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Bank	19,260	19,766

Diluted earnings per share are calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Number of ordinary shares issued at beginning of year	24,000	24,000
Average number of own shares	(362)	(360)
<b>Weighted average number of shares outstanding</b>	<b>23,638</b>	<b>23,640</b>
<b>Basic and diluted earnings per share from operations (ISK)</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.84</b>

The Bank's basic and diluted earnings per share are equal as the Bank has not issued any options, warrants, convertibles or other potential sources of dilution.

#### 40. Litigation

##### *Material litigation cases against the Bank and its subsidiaries*

The Bank and its subsidiaries are from time to time party to litigation cases which arise in the ordinary course of business. Some of these cases are material in the sense that management considers that they may have a significant impact on the amounts disclosed in the Group's financial statements and are not comparable to other, previously closed, cases.

##### *Court proceedings disclosed in the annual financial statement for 2017*

On 16 November 2017, the Supreme Court rendered judgments in cases nos. 770/2016 and 771/2016, acknowledging a claim for recognition of the invalidity of collateral that the Bank held in real estate property owned by a married couple in equal proportions, inter alia, on the grounds that the signature of the spouse of the debtor on a collateral agreement did not indicate that the spouse had agreed to pose as collateral the part of the property belonging to the spouse, and that other evidence did not indicate that this had been the spouse's intention. As noted in the interim financial statements for Q1 2018, the Bank has assessed the impact of these rulings and does not consider that they will have a significant impact on the amounts disclosed in the Group's annual financial statements.

In June 2013, a payment card company commenced litigation against the Bank and other financial undertakings claiming tort liability in the amount of ISK 1.2 billion plus interest. The plaintiff argued that the defendants were liable in tort for alleged violation of competition rules in the determination of payment card interchange fees. On 1 June 2017, the Supreme Court confirmed the decision of the District Court to dismiss the case on grounds of insufficient substantiation. In September 2017, the same payment card company commenced litigation against the same defendants as in the previous case claiming tort liability in the amount of around ISK 923 million, plus interest. The plaintiff, again, argued that the defendants should be held liable in tort for alleged violation of competition rules. The Supreme Court dismissed this case on 13 June 2018. In November 2018, a former owner of the payment card company, having had the alleged rights assigned to him from the payment card company, brought a new case against the same parties and demanded acknowledgement of the defendants' tort liability due to alleged breach of competition rules. The Bank rejects all claims put forth by the plaintiff and has demanded that the case be dismissed.

In December 2014, the Bank sold to Arion Bank hf. all its shares in Valitor Holding hf. (Valitor), the parent company of Valitor hf. The purchase agreement includes an indemnity clause under which the Bank is to proportionally compensate Arion Bank hf. with regards to certain cases concerning Valitor that relate to events that occurred before delivery of the sold shares, inter alia, for potential compensatory damages that Valitor may be obligated to pay for an alleged loss sustained due to Valitor's termination of a vendor agreement. A case on the matter has been filed before the District Court of Reykjavik.

In January 2017, the Bank commenced proceedings before the Reykjavik District Court against BPS ehf., Eignarhaldsfélagið Borgun slf., Borgun hf. and the then CEO of Borgun hf. The Bank considers the defendants' to have been in possession of information about the shareholding of Borgun in Visa Europe Ltd. at the time when the Bank sold its 31.2% shareholding in Borgun hf. that they failed to disclose to the Bank. The Bank demands acknowledgement of the defendants' liability for losses incurred by the Bank on these grounds. The defendants demanded the dismissal of the case which was rejected by a ruling of the District Court in June 2017. That ruling could not be appealed and the defendants have now submitted their written defences, responding to the substance of the Bank's pleadings. On 10 September 2018, the District Court of Reykjavik ruled on the appointment of assessors to evaluate certain issues regarding Borgun's annual financial statements. The Court of Appeal (Landsréttur) confirmed the ruling on 30 October 2018.

##### *Other cases*

In September 2018, the Icelandic Bankers' Pension Fund commenced litigation against the Bank, the Icelandic Central Bank, the Icelandic State and certain companies and associations. The Pension Fund demands that an agreement from 1997 between the Fund and the defendants be amended, firstly, that the defendants shall pay a total of around ISK 5,600 million to the Fund, out of which the Bank shall pay around ISK 4,100 million, and, secondly, that the defendants shall guarantee the obligations of the Fund's Rate Department (Hlutfallsdeild) which are higher than its asset at any time. At a hearing of the case on 8 January 2019 before the District Court of Reykjavik Landsbankinn submitted a statement of defence, rejecting all claims.

On 8 March 2018, the Supreme Court concluded in case no. 159/2017 that a commercial bank, other than Landsbankinn, could not claim penalty rates on two mortgages that had fallen due during a temporary moratorium on payments for an individual under Act No. 101/2010, on Debt Mitigation for Individuals. Landsbankinn has assessed the impact of the ruling and commenced recalculation of certain loans to which the legal precedence applies. Moreover, the Bank has expensed the estimated impact of the ruling in its annual financial statement for 2018.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 41. Leasing

See accounting policy in Note 91.38.

#### Operating lease commitments where the Group is lessee

As a lessee the Group has commitments under operating leases for its head office operations and a number of branches. Most of the lease agreements with the Bank have the duration of 3-10 years, are CPI-linked and with a renewal option.

The undiscounted expected future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows as at 31 December:

	2018	2017
Less than one year	582	552
Between one and five years	1,614	1,797
More than five years	1,150	1,310
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,346</b>	<b>3,659</b>

#### Operating lease commitments where the Group is legal lessor

As a legal lessor the Group purchases tools and equipment and leases to third parties under arrangements that in substance are loans and advances and are accounted for as such under IFRS 9.

The undiscounted future minimum lease payments expected to be received under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows as at 31 December

	2018	2017
Less than one year	23	48
Between one and five years	141	79
<b>Total</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>127</b>

#### Finance lease commitments where the Group is lessor

The Group acts as lessor whereby items of plant and equipment are leased to third parties under arrangements qualifying as finance leases. Finance lease receivables are included within loans and advances to customers.

The net investment in finance lease receivables was as follows:

	Gross investment in finance lease	Future finance income	Present value of minimum lease
<b>At 31 December 2018</b>			
Between one and five years	26	(3)	23
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>At 31 December 2017</b>			
Less than one year	4	-	4
Between one and five years	35	(3)	32
<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>36</b>

Unguaranteed residual value at year-end 2018 is nil (2017: nil).

### 42. Fiduciary activities

See accounting policy in Note 91.32.

The Group provides asset custody, asset management, investment management and advisory services. All of them require the Group to make decisions on the handling, acquisition or disposal of financial instruments. Assets in Bank custody are not reported in the Consolidated Financial Statements, since they are not assets of the Bank. One aspect of these services is that the Group is involved in approving objectives and criteria for investing assets in its custody. As of 31 December 2018, financial assets managed by the Group amounted to ISK 382 billion (2017: ISK 366 billion). Custody accounts amounted to ISK 1.165 billion (2017: ISK 1.143 billion).

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 43. Interest in subsidiaries

See accounting policy in Note 91.1 (a).

The main subsidiaries held directly or indirectly by the Group as at 31 December 2018 were as detailed in the table below. This includes those subsidiaries that are most significant in the context of the Group's business. Landsbankinn operates an extensive branch network in Iceland, comprised of 37 branches and service points at year-end 2018.

#### Main subsidiaries as at 31 December 2018

Company	Ownership interest	Activity
Eignarhaldsfélag Landsbankans ehf. (Iceland)	100%	Holding company
Landsbréf hf. (Iceland)	100%	Management company for mutual funds
Hömlur ehf. (Iceland)*	100%	Holding company

\*Hömlur ehf. is a parent of a number of subsidiaries, which are neither individually nor combined significant in the context of the Group's business.

The Group does not have significant restrictions on its ability to access or use its assets and settle its liabilities other than those resulting from the supervisory framework. The Group did not have any material non-controlling interests as at 31 December 2018.

### 44. Consolidated structured entities

See accounting policy in Note 91.2.

Structured entities are assessed for consolidation. Financial investments under control are presented in the following balance sheet lines:

Assets	2018	2017
Bonds and debt instruments	421	392
Equities and equity instruments	1,174	2,637
Other assets	1	-
Liabilities	2018	2017
Non controlling interests - Funds	1,040	2,325
Other liabilities	5	91

The Bank holds a majority of the units in the investment funds managed by Landsbréf. These funds are consolidated like subsidiaries in the Bank's Consolidated Financial Statements, with the exception that minority interests are recognised among Other liabilities instead of Equity. The reason for this distinction is that the holders of the units may request redemption of their shareholding and therefore the units do not meet the requirements of the definition of equity.

### 45. Unconsolidated structured entities

See accounting policy in Note 91.2.

Where the Group acts as an agent for the investor, it does not consolidate the investment funds. When the Group holds investments in unconsolidated investment funds, they are classified as financial investments designated at fair value through profit or loss. The fair value of these investments represents the Group's maximum exposure to loss from its investments into such unconsolidated investment funds.

Type of structured entity	Nature and purpose	Interest held by the Group	Total assets	
			2018	2017
Investment funds	To generate fees from managing assets on behalf of third party investors.	Management fees	71,102	97,273
	These vehicles are financed through the issue of units to investors	Investment in units issued by fund		

The following table shows an analysis of the carrying amounts of interests held by the Group in unconsolidated structured entities. The Group's maximum exposure to loss is the carrying amount of the assets held.

Investment securities	Carrying amount	
	2018	2017
Investment funds	1,469	2,159
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>2,159</b>

### 46. Guarantees / Off-balance sheet exposures within the Group

These guarantees are provided in the normal course of banking business. The Group's off-balance sheet exposures to credit risk as at 31 December 2018 were as follows:

Off-balance sheet exposure 31 December	Carrying amount	
	2018	2017
Financial guarantees	363	604
Undrawn overdraft and credit card facilities	1,366	1,307
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>1,911</b>



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 47. Related party transactions

#### Related parties

The Icelandic State Treasury, on behalf of the Icelandic State, holds 98.2% of shares in the Bank at year-end 2018. Government bodies and public institutions qualifying as related parties are the Ministry of Finance, the ISFI (Icelandic State Financial Investments), and entities and institutions related to them.

Transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries meet the definition of related party transactions. All transactions with subsidiaries are eliminated on consolidation and are thus not disclosed in the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements. Further details about the main subsidiaries can be seen in Note 43 Interest in subsidiaries.

The key management personnel of the Bank and their close family members meet the definition of related parties and in some cases, the key management personnel of the Bank's subsidiaries. The key management personnel of the Bank are the members of the Board of Directors, the CEO, managing directors and other managers with the authority and responsibility to organise, manage and control the Bank's activities. The Minister for Finance and the Board of Directors of Icelandic State Financial Investments meet the definition of related parties due to the scope of their authority to influence Bank policy.

#### Transactions with the Icelandic government and government-related entities

The Group's products and services are offered to the Icelandic government and government-related entities in competition with other vendors and under generally accepted commercial terms. In a similar manner, the Bank and other Group entities purchase products and services from government-related entities at market price and otherwise under generally accepted commercial terms. The nature of and amounts outstanding with public entities are disclosed in Note 62 under Public entities.

In March 2016, the Icelandic State Treasury took over Íslandsbanki hf. Following the takeover a settlement was reached with the Icelandic Competition Authority to the effect that both banks will continue to operate as independent competitors in the financial market. The takeover qualifies as a merger under Icelandic competition law, as the Icelandic State Treasury has control over the two banks as of the time of the takeover. The Bank has a traditional bank-to-bank relationship with Íslandsbanki under generally accepted commercial terms. The nature of and amounts outstanding with financial institutions, including Íslandsbanki, are disclosed in Note 62, under Financial institutions.

#### Transactions with other related parties

The following table presents the total amounts of loans to key management personnel and parties related to them and loans to associates of the Group:

	2018		2017	
	Balance as at 31 December	Highest amount outstanding during the year	Balance as at 31 December	Highest amount outstanding during the year
<b>Loans in ISK million</b>				
Key management personnel	242	266	227	245
Parties related to key management personnel	135	159	71	182
Associates	288	17,589	15,382	21,189
Other	24	26	26	125
<b>Total</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>18,040</b>	<b>15,706</b>	<b>21,741</b>

No specific allowance for impairment was recognised during the year in Stage 3 in respect of these loans.

No financial pledges or commitments have been given or received in respect of these transactions during the reporting period. No financial guarantees were given to an associate of the Bank during the period. There are no lease transactions between related parties during the year.

The following table presents the total amounts of deposits received from key management personnel and parties related to them and associates of the Group:

	2018		2017	
	Balance as at 31 December	Highest amount outstanding during the year	Balance as at 31 December	Highest amount outstanding during the year
<b>Deposits in ISK million</b>				
Key management personnel	79	229	118	140
Parties related to key management personnel	48	159	30	86
Associates	149	16,885	3,718	16,885
Other	214	7,727	211	3,406
<b>Total</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>4,077</b>	<b>20,517</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 47. Related party transactions (continued)

#### Transactions with other related parties (continued)

The following table presents the total amount of guarantees to key management personnel and parties related to them and associates of the Group:

	Balance as at 31 December 2018	Balance as at 31 December 2017
<b>Guarantees in ISK million</b>		
Key management personnel	-	-
Parties related to key management personnel	-	-
Associates	334	578
<b>Total</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>578</b>

All of the above transactions were made in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with third party counterparties.

#### Effect on income statement

The following table presents the total amount of interest income and expense recognised by the Group in relation to key management personnel and parties related to them and associates of the Group:

	2018		2017	
	Interest income	Interest expense	Interest income	Interest expense
<b>Interest income and expense</b>				
Key management personnel	13	5	9	10
Parties related to key management personnel	7	1	3	1
Associates	811	9	884	34
Other	2	13	1	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>56</b>

The following table presents the total amount of other income and expense recognised by the Group in relation to key management personnel and parties related to them and associates of the Group:

	2018		2017	
	Other income	Other expense	Other income	Other expense
<b>Other income and expense</b>				
Associates	-	589	-	662
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>662</b>

All of the above transactions were made in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collaterals, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with third party counterparties.

The following table presents the total amount of compensation to Directors, CEOs and Managing Directors for the year 2018:

	Salary and benefits*	Defined contri- butions**	Total
<b>Salary and benefits for the year 2018</b>			
Helga Björk Eiríksdóttir, Chairman of the Board of Directors	11.6	1.4	13.0
Berglind Svavarsdóttir, Vice-chairman of the Board of Directors	8.4	1.0	9.4
Einar Pór Bjarnason, Director	7.8	0.9	8.7
Hersir Sigurgeirsson, Director	7.8	0.9	8.7
Jón Guðmann Pétursson, Director	7.8	0.9	8.7
Sigríður Benediktsdóttir, Director	7.6	0.8	8.4
Guðrún Ó. Blöndal, Alternate Director	1.9	0.2	2.1
Þorvaldur Jacobsen, Alternate Director	1.3	0.2	1.5
Magnús Pétursson, Former Vice-chairman of the Board of Directors	2.1	0.0	2.1
Samúel Guðmundsson, Former Director	5.0	0.5	5.5
Lilja Björk Einarsdóttir, CEO	44.0	8.3	52.3
Six Managing Directors of the Bank's divisions	199.6	38.2	237.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>304.9</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>358.2</b>

\*Benefits are non-monetary benefits such as the use of cars owned by the Group.

\*\*Includes both private and statutory contributions to independent pension funds without further obligation.

In 2018 the total monthly average salary and benefits of the current CEO of the Bank amounted to ISK 3.7 million and the average monthly salary and benefits of Managing Directors of the Bank's divisions amounted to ISK 2.8 million. At year-end 2018, the current CEO does not hold any shares in the Bank but the six Managing Directors of the Bank's divisions hold a total of 2.3 million shares in the Bank.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 47. Related party transactions (continued)

The following table presents the total amount of compensation to Directors, CEOs and Managing Directors for the year 2017:

Salary and benefits for the year 2017	Salary and benefits*	Defined contributions**	Total
Helga Björk Eiríksdóttir, Chairman of the Board of Directors	10.8	1.2	12.0
Magnús Pétursson, Vice-chairman of the Board of Directors	8.2	0.3	8.5
Berglind Svavarsdóttir, Director	7.1	0.8	7.9
Einar Þór Bjarnason, Director	7.3	0.8	8.1
Hersir Sigurgeirsson, Director	7.3	0.8	8.1
Jón Guðmann Pétursson, Director	7.3	0.8	8.1
Sigríður Benediktsdóttir, Director	5.7	0.6	6.3
Samúel Guðmundsson, Alternate Director	2.3	0.2	2.5
Ásta Dís Óladóttir, Former Director	0.2	-	0.2
Danielle Pamela Neben, Former Director	1.1	0.1	1.2
Lilja Björk Einarsdóttir, CEO	27.0	5.2	32.2
Hreiðar Bjarnason, CFO***	31.2	6.0	37.2
Five Managing Directors of the Bank's divisions and one former Managing Director of the Bank's divisions****	174.3	33.4	207.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>289.8</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>340.0</b>

\*Benefits are non-monetary benefits such as the use of cars owned by the Group.

\*\*Includes both private and statutory contributions to independent pension funds without further obligation.

\*\*\*Interim CEO from 30 November 2016 to 15 March 2017.

\*\*\*\*In 2017, a termination of employment agreement was concluded with one Managing Director. All contractual termination payments have been recognised in the income statement for the year 2017.

In 2017 the total monthly average salary and benefits of the current CEO of the Bank amounted to ISK 2.8 million over a nine and a half month period and the average monthly salary and benefits of Managing Directors of the Bank's divisions amounted to ISK 2.6 million. At year-end 2017, the current CEO does not hold any shares in the Bank but six Managing Directors of the Bank's divisions hold a total of 2.4 million shares in the Bank.

### Transactions with the Minister of Finance and members of the Board of Directors of ISFI

The Minister of Finance and the members of the Board of Directors of ISFI did not receive any salaries or similar payments from the Group during the year 2018. The Group did not enter into any transactions with these persons or close members of their families, other than normal banking transactions which were made in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with third party counterparties.

### 48. Events after the reporting period

No events have arisen after the reporting period of these financial statements that require amendments or additional disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2018.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Capital management

#### 49. Capital requirements

The Group's capital management policies and practices aim to ensure that the Group has sufficient capital to cover the risks associated with its activities on a consolidated basis. The capital management framework of the Group comprises four interdependent areas: capital assessment, risk appetite/capital target, capital planning, and reporting/monitoring. The Group regularly monitors and assesses its risk profile in key business areas on a consolidated basis and for the most important risk types. Risk appetite sets out the level of risk the Group is willing to take in pursuit of its business objectives.

The Group's capital requirements are defined in Icelandic law and regulations and by the Icelandic Financial Supervisory Authority (FME). The requirements are based on the European legal framework for capital requirements (CRD IV and CRR), implementing the Basel III capital framework. The regulatory minimum capital requirement under Pillar I is 8% of Risk Exposure Amount (REA) for credit risk, market risk and operational risk. In conformity with Pillar II-R requirements, the Bank annually assesses its own capital needs through the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP). The ICAAP results are subsequently reviewed by the FME in the Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP). The Group's minimum capital requirement, as determined by the FME, is the sum of Pillar I and Pillar II-R requirements.

In addition to the minimum capital requirement, the Bank is required by law to maintain certain capital buffers determined by the FME, which may, depending on the situation, be based on recommendations from the Icelandic Financial Stability Counsel (FSC). The FSC has defined Landsbankinn as a systematically important financial institution in Iceland.

The Group's most recent capital requirements, as determined by the FME, are as follows (as a percentage of REA):

31.12.2018	CET1	Tier 1	Total
Pillar I	4.5%	6.0%	8.0%
Pillar II-R	2.3%	3.0%	4.0%
<b>Minimum requirement under Pillar I and Pillar II-R</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>9.0%</b>	<b>12.0%</b>
Systemic risk buffer	2.85%	2.85%	2.85%
Capital buffer for systematically important institutions	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Countercyclical capital buffer	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%
Capital conservation buffer	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
<b>Combined buffer requirement</b>	<b>8.54%</b>	<b>8.54%</b>	<b>8.54%</b>
<b>Total capital requirement</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>20.5%</b>

Following recommendations of the FSC, the FME has decided to raise the countercyclical capital buffer in two separate decisions. The effective dates and rates of the countercyclical capital buffer are as follows:

	31.12.2017	31.12.2018	15.5.2019	1.2.2020
Countercyclical capital buffer on domestic exposures	1.25%	1.25%	1.75%	2.00%

The Bank aims to maintain at all times capital ratios above FME's capital requirements, in addition to a management capital buffer that is defined in the Bank's risk appetite. The Bank also aims to be in the highest category for risk-adjusted capital ratio, as determined and measured by the relevant credit rating agencies.

The Group's capital requirements for the year 2017, as determined by the FME, are as follows (as a percentage of REA):\*

	CET1	Tier 1	Total
Pillar I	4.5%	6.0%	8.0%
Pillar II A	2.8%	3.7%	4.9%
<b>Minimum requirement under Pillar I and Pillar II A</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>12.9%</b>
Systemic risk buffer	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
Capital buffer for systematically important institutions	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Countercyclical capital buffer	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
Capital conservation buffer	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
<b>Combined buffer requirement</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>8.5%</b>
<b>Total capital requirement</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>18.2%</b>	<b>21.4%</b>

\* As a part of the annual SREP, the FME requires the Bank to maintain a capital ratio that reflects the fully phased-in capital buffers.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 50. Capital base, risk exposure amount and capital ratios

The following table shows the Group's capital base, risk exposure amount and capital ratios. The calculations are in accordance with Chapter X of the Act on Financial Undertakings, No. 161/2002, and Regulation No. 233/2017 on prudential requirements for the operations of financial undertakings. Iceland has also adopted Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms, but has temporarily excluded Articles 500 and 501 (capital requirements relief for small and medium enterprises).

The Group uses the standardised approach to calculate the risk exposure amount for credit risk and market risk, and the basic indicator approach for operational risk.

<b>Capital base</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Share capital	23,625	23,640
Share premium	120,630	120,764
Reserves	12,130	12,902
Retained earnings	83,225	88,751
<b>Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank</b>	<b>239,610</b>	<b>246,057</b>
Intangible assets	(2,622)	(3,044)
Deferred tax assets	(134)	-
Fair value hedges	(602)	-
<b>Common equity Tier 1 capital (CET1)</b>	<b>236,252</b>	<b>243,013</b>
Non-controlling interests	-	-
<b>Tier 1 capital</b>	<b>236,252</b>	<b>243,013</b>
Subordinated liabilities	13,340	77
General credit risk adjustment	-	4,037
<b>Tier 2 capital</b>	<b>13,340</b>	<b>4,114</b>
<b>Total capital base</b>	<b>249,592</b>	<b>247,127</b>
<b>Risk exposure amount (REA)</b>		
Credit risk	887,372	809,492
Market risk	17,739	17,664
Operational risk	95,815	96,962
<b>Total risk exposure amount</b>	<b>1,000,926</b>	<b>924,118</b>
CET1 ratio	23.6%	26.3%
Tier 1 capital ratio	23.6%	26.3%
Total capital ratio	24.9%	26.7%

### 51. Leverage ratio

The following table shows the Group's leverage ratio. Subject to Article 30(a) of Act on Financial Undertakings, No. 161/2002, Regulation No. 233/2017 on prudential requirements for the operations of financial undertakings and Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms, a minimum leverage ratio of 3.0% is required.

<b>Leverage ratio</b>	<b>31.12.2018</b>	<b>31.12.2017</b>
- On-balance sheet exposure (excluding derivatives)	1,324,118	1,190,965
- Derivative instrument exposure	1,923	1,905
- Potential future exposure on derivatives	1,674	1,568
- Off-balance sheet exposure	147,010	141,482
- Regulatory adjustments to Tier 1 capital	(3,358)	(3,044)
<b>Total leverage exposure</b>	<b>1,471,367</b>	<b>1,332,876</b>
<b>Tier 1 capital</b>	<b>236,252</b>	<b>243,013</b>
<b>Leverage ratio</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>18.2%</b>

## Economic capital

### 52. Economic capital framework

Economic Capital (EC) is a risk measure which is applied to all material risks. It captures unexpected losses and reduction in value or income for which the Group needs to hold capital to avoid insolvency. It arises from the unexpected nature of losses as distinct from expected losses. EC is defined as the difference between unexpected losses and expected losses, where unexpected loss is defined as the 99.9% Value-at-Risk (VaR), with a one year time horizon.

The purpose of the EC framework is to enable the Group to assess the amount of capital it requires to cover the economic effects of risk-taking activities, as well as to compare different risk types using a common "risk currency".

The objective of the EC framework is to measure unexpected losses as well as to decompose EC on various levels to enable capital allocation, limit setting, pricing of products, risk-adjusted performance measurement and value-based management.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 52. Economic capital framework (continued)

The framework covers the following risk types: credit risk, market risk, currency risk, operational risk, concentration risk, interest rate risk and inflation risk in the banking book, business risk and legal and regulatory risk.

The following summarises how the Group calculates its EC for these risks:

#### Credit risk:

The credit risk EC model is the asymptotic single risk factor (ASRF) model from the Basel II internal rating based (IRB) approach's risk weight formula, i.e. the EC equals the capital requirements of the IRB approach in the capital requirements directive. The main input to the model are the risk parameters probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD).

#### Market risk:

Economic capital for market risk includes EC for interest rate risk in the trading book, EC for equity price risk in the trading book and EC for credit valuation adjustment.

EC for interest rate risk in the trading book and EC for equity price risk in the trading book is calculated according to a Stressed Value at Risk model as specified in the internal models approach in the capital requirements directive (CRR). The model inputs are calibrated to historical data from the previous five years.

EC for credit valuation adjustment equals the capital requirements for credit valuation adjustment.

#### Currency risk:

EC for foreign exchange risk is calculated according to a modified Stressed Value at Risk model where the model inputs are calibrated to historical data from a period of significant stress relevant to the Groups' net FX position. The time horizon is one year.

#### Operational risk:

EC for operational risk is calculated using the basic indicator approach, which means that it equals the Group's capital requirement.

#### Concentration risk:

EC for single name concentration is calculated by adjusting for the granularity and non-homogeneity in the loan portfolio. This is necessary as the credit risk EC model assumes that the portfolio is infinitely large and homogeneous; hence, the single name concentration EC is given as an add-on.

An internal model is used to measure the additional EC for credit risk related to industry concentrations in the loan portfolio, i.e. a concentration add-on. The model calculates the industry concentration risk for the loan portfolio and subtracts the industry concentration risk for Iceland to get the EC add-on for industry concentration.

#### Interest rate risk and inflation risk in the banking book:

EC for interest rate risk and inflation risk in the banking book is equal to the loss in economic value (EV) of assets and liabilities due to risk factor changes estimated by a Monte Carlo simulation model. A 99,9% confidence level is used for assets and liabilities in ISK, but a 99% confidence level in significant foreign currencies.

#### Business risk:

EC for business risk is calculated using an internal model, which is based on the volatility of the Group's income, before profit or loss due to any other material risk.

#### Legal and regulatory risk:

EC for legal and regulatory risk is calculated by adding the potential loss of on-going disputes. The significance of a dispute is weighted by its status within the legal system.

### 53. Economic capital by risk type

Credit quality remained fairly stable in 2018 and the increase in EC due to credit risk is caused by increased lending.

The Group revised its rating grade model for smaller corporates in 2018 but the effects of this revision on EC were insignificant. The Group also recalibrated its LGD model to historical loss data in 2018 with insignificant effect on EC.

Market risk EC is similar to 2017 levels; however, currency risk EC has increased, primarily because of the Bank's increased long position in foreign currency. EC for interest rate and inflation risk in the banking book decreased significantly in 2018, mostly because of the Bank's position in inflation-linked interest rate swaps.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 53. Economic capital by risk type (continued)

<b>Economic capital ISK million</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>
Credit risk - Loans to customers and credit institutions	62,956	59,477
Credit risk - Other assets	5,144	7,001
Market risk	2,769	2,717
Currency risk	1,369	948
Operational risk	7,665	7,757
Single name concentration risk	5,401	5,048
Industry concentration risk	1,246	1,224
Interest rate risk and inflation risk in the banking book	7,171	10,072
Business risk	3,833	3,878
Legal and regulatory risk	2,092	482
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,646</b>	<b>98,604</b>
EC/REA	10.0%	10.7%

	<b>Weighted average</b>		<b>Exposure at default (EAD)</b>	<b>Economic capital (EC)</b>
	<b>Probability of default (PD)</b>	<b>Loss given default (LGD)</b>		
<b>Credit risk as at 31 December 2018</b>				
Financial institutions	0.1%	45.0%	71,606	1,146
Public entities	0.1%	45.0%	125,117	149
Individuals, small and medium-sized enterprises	2.6%	25.7%	493,358	14,129
Corporates	2.4%	35.9%	685,874	47,532
<b>Total EC</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>33.5%</b>	<b>1,375,955</b>	<b>62,956</b>
<b>Credit risk as at 31 December 2017</b>				
Financial institutions	0.1%	45.0%	46,818	783
Public entities	0.1%	45.0%	150,347	173
Individuals, small and medium-sized enterprises	2.9%	26.4%	415,860	12,989
Corporates	2.6%	37.3%	608,843	45,532
<b>Total EC</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>34.8%</b>	<b>1,221,868</b>	<b>59,477</b>

## Risk management

### 54. Risk management structure

#### *Risk committees*

The Group's risk management governance structure as at year-end 2018 is as follows:

#### **Board of Directors**

##### **Supervision by the Board of Directors and its sub-committees:**

Audit Committee  
Remuneration Committee  
Risk Committee  
Strategic Development Committee

#### **Key risk management bodies and committees**

<b>Committee</b>	<b>Chair</b>	<b>Other members</b>
Executive Board	CEO	Managing directors
Risk & Finance Committee	CEO	CFO, CRO, Head of Legal Department,
Credit Committee	CEO	CRO, MD of Corporate Banking
Operational Risk Committee	CRO	MD of Personal Banking, MD of IT, Head of Compliance, Director of Operational Risk

The Board of Directors of the Bank has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework and risk appetite and risk limit setting. The CEO is responsible for the effective implementation of the framework and risk appetite through the corporate governance structure and committees. The CEO has established and is a member of the Executive Board, the Risk & Finance Committee and the Credit Committee.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 54. Risk management structure (continued)

#### *Risk committees (continued)*

The Credit Committee deals with credit risk – individual credit decisions, credit limits on customers and credit risk policy – while the Risk & Finance Committee covers primarily market risk, liquidity risk and legal risk. The Risk & Finance Committee monitors the Group's overall risk position, is responsible for enforcing the Group's risk appetite and risk limits, and reviews and approves changes to risk models before they are presented to the Board of Directors. The Executive Board serves as a forum for consultation and communication between the CEO and the managing directors, addressing the main current issues in each division and takes decisions on operating matters not being considered in other standing committees. The Operational Risk Committee is a forum for discussions and decisions on operational risk issues and review of the effective implementation of the operational risk framework.

#### *Risk Management Division*

The Bank's Risk Management Division is responsible for the Bank's risk management framework. Subsidiaries of the Bank have their own risk management functions and the Risk Management Division receives information on exposures from the subsidiaries and collates them into Group exposures. The Risk Management Division is also responsible for comprehensive risk reporting on risk positions to various internal departments and committees and supervisory authorities.

The Risk Management Division is comprised of seven departments.

- The Credit Management Department reviews credit decisions made by the Bank's business units when credit applications exceed the business units limits. The Department has veto rights on those credit applications. Confirmation by Credit Management implies that Credit Management has reviewed the credit application and does not exercise its veto rights. Credit applications exceeding the confirmation limits of the Risk Management Division are referred to the Bank's Credit Committee. The Department also sets and maintains the Bank's rules regarding the lending process.
- The Credit Risk Department is responsible for measuring and monitoring credit risk as well as for providing the Bank with systems and processes to measure and control credit risk in credit and policy decisions. Credit Risk is further responsible for analysis and reporting on credit risk, economic capital and impairment. Credit Risk is also responsible for setting rules and procedures regarding credit risk, such as procedures for impairment measurement, credit mitigation and forbearance.
- The Market Risk Department is responsible for measuring, monitoring and reporting on market risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk in the Group's banking book along with limit monitoring and reporting. The Department develops and maintains the Bank's market risk models and maintains the Group's Market Risk Policy and Liquidity Risk Policy as well as implementing processes to measure and monitor market risk and liquidity risk within the Group. Market Risk is also responsible for monitoring all derivatives trading the Bank enters into, both for hedging and trading purposes, as well as FX balance monitoring for the Group.
- The Operational Risk Department is responsible for ensuring that the Group's operational risks are monitored and that the Bank implements and maintains an effective operational risk management framework. The Department assists the Bank's managers with operational risk assessment incidents related to normal operations and operational loss incidents analysis, and oversees continuity plans. The Bank's rules on operational risk as well as the rules on new products are the responsibility of the Department. The Department is partly responsible for the security system for the online bank. The Operational Risk Department leads the work on the Bank's certification under the ISO 27001 standard for information security.
- The Risk Manager for Pension Funds is responsible for development and implementation of risk policy and risk governance, execution of risk assessment and correspondence with regulators such as the Central Bank and the FSA. The Risk Manager also makes sure that monitoring of regulatory compliance is carried out, reviews calculations and results and performs tolerance interval monitoring. The Risk Manager has direct access to the boards of the pension funds and also reports to their managing directors.
- The Internal Modeling Department is responsible for providing the Bank with IRB and EC models and related processes to estimate credit risk and link the risk to equity, as well as for providing support during the implementation of those models and processes within the Bank. The Department is also responsible for the development of a model for pre-approved limits.
- The Risk Solutions Department develops and operates external solutions used by the Risk Management Division, as well as maintaining the development and reporting environments of the Risk Division. The Department is also responsible for monitoring and maintaining periodic executions of code by the Division and reporting to supervisory parties. The Department has also been responsible for the implementation of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision for the effective risk data aggregation and risk reporting standard or BCBS 239.

#### *Compliance*

Compliance is an independent management unit directly beneath the CEO in the Bank's organizational chart and operates in accordance with a letter of appointment from the Board. The operations of the Compliance unit are shaped by its independence from other units. Compliance is part of the Bank's second level control and is responsible for monitoring compliance with laws and actions against money laundering and financing of terrorist activities, laws on securities trading and data protection laws. Compliance also monitors the efficiency of the Bank's policy on compliance with laws, regulations and internal rules. Compliance consults and instructs management on the effects of changes to the legal environment on the Bank's operations, measures to prevent conflict of interest and action necessary to ensure that the Bank operates in accordance with proper and sound business practices with the aim of strengthening the credibility of and confidence in financial markets. The Data Protection Officer works independently out of Compliance, in accordance with a letter of appointment from the Board of Directors.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 54. Risk management structure (continued)

#### Internal Audit

Internal Audit is an independent, objective assurance and consulting activity that is a part of the Bank's organizational chart and an element of its monitoring system. The Board of Directors has oversight of Internal Audit and appoints the Chief Internal Auditor. The role of Internal Audit is to improve and protect the Bank's value with risk-focused and objective verification, consultation and insight. Internal Audit evaluates and improves the risk management framework, control and governance processes according to systematic and disciplined practices and thus supports the Group in accomplishing its objectives. The Chief Internal Auditor is responsible for ensuring that Internal Audit works in accordance with laws, recommendations from the Financial Supervisory Authority no. 3/2008, and standards and guidelines cited therein, including the benchmarks of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA).

### 55. Risk appetite

The Group's risk appetite for 2019 has been reviewed, revised and implemented. The Group's risk policy is as follows:

The Bank's operations, risk diversification and decisions shall always be in accordance with its risk appetite, sound business practices, financing, liquidity and equity position at any given time. The Bank seeks to ensure diversified and sound financing and a sustainable risk profile in its balance sheet. The Bank has set internal limits that provide for a strong capital and liquidity position which, along with active risk management, ensure long term profitability and strong standing. In this manner, the Bank aims to minimise fluctuation in its operations and is well positioned to withstand stress scenarios.

Risk appetite defines the risk, both in terms of type and extent, which directors are willing to take to ensure that the Bank's operational objectives are met. The Bank has set itself objectives regarding financial position, asset quality, exposures and sustainable long-term profitability. In the pursuit of its goals, the Bank only takes on risks that it understands, and is able to evaluate and manage.

The Bank seeks to maintain solid business relationships, having regard for its own position as well as that of customers at each time, and with due regard for any internal connections between customers. The Bank pursues long-term business relationships and aims to avoid reputational risk.

Landsbankinn has set itself a policy on corporate social responsibility that integrates economic, social and environmental concerns in its operations. The policy aims to promote sustainability in Icelandic society, be a dynamic force and operate in accordance with the principles of good corporate governance.

The Bank shall comply with relevant laws and regulations in all its operations. The Bank emphasizes a sound risk culture, which is characterized by adherence to rules, integrity and ethical professionalism in its employees.

### 56. Risk assessment

Risk is inherent in the Group's activities and is managed through a process of on-going identification, measurement, management and monitoring, subject to risk limits and other controls. Risk identification involves finding the origins and structures of possible risk factors in the Group's operations and undertakings. Risk measurement entails measuring the identified risks for management and monitoring purposes. Finally, risk controls and limits ensure compliance with rules and procedures, as well as adherence with the Group's risk appetite.

The objective of the Group's risk policies and procedures is to ensure that the risks in its operations are detected, measured, monitored and effectively managed. Exposure to risks is managed to ensure that it will remain within limits and the risk appetite adopted by the Group will comply with regulatory requirements. In order to ensure that fluctuations which might affect the Group's equity as well as performance are kept limited and manageable, the Group has adopted policies regarding the risk structure of its asset portfolio which are covered in more detail under each risk type.

Risk policy is implemented through the risk appetite, goal setting, business strategy, internal policies and limits that comply with the regulatory framework of the financial markets.

The Group is exposed to the following material risks which arise from financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Operational risk
- Market risk
  - Currency risk
  - Interest rate risk
  - Other market risk
- Liquidity risk

The table below provides a link between the Group's business units and the principal risks that they are exposed to. The significance of risk is assessed within the context of the Group as a whole and is measured based on allocation of Economic Capital within the Group.

Principal risk	Personal Banking	Corporate Banking	Markets	Treasury
Credit risk	High	High	Low	Low
Operational risk	Medium	Medium	High	Medium
Market risk	Low	Low	Medium	High
Liquidity risk	n/a	n/a	n/a	High

The Group also manages other relevant risks, such as concentration risk, business risk, legal risk, reputation risk, conduct risk, compliance risk, data risk and modeling risk.

The above material risks are addressed in the following notes.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 57. Disclosure of risk data

The Bank has implemented a policy on risk data in compliance with BCBS 239 (Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's guideline 239). The policy provides for which reports shall be submitted and to whom, the frequency of such submissions and the responsible parties.

#### Credit risk

### 58. Credit risk identification

Credit risk is defined as the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to fulfil their agreed obligations and the estimated value of pledged collateral does not cover existing claims.

The Group's activities may give rise to risk at the time of settlement of transactions and trades. Settlement risk is the risk of loss due to the failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed.

Credit risk is the greatest single risk faced by the Group and arises principally from loans and advances to customers and from investments in debt securities, but also from commitments, guarantees and documentary credits, counterparty credit risk in derivatives contracts, and the aforementioned settlement risk.

### 59. Credit risk assessment

Credit risk is measured in three main dimensions: probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD). For the purpose of measuring PD, the Group has developed an internal rating system, including a number of internally developed rating models. The objectives of the rating system are to provide a meaningful assessment of obligor characteristics; a meaningful differentiation of credit quality; and accurate and consistent quantitative estimates of default risk, i.e. probabilities of default (PD). Internal ratings and associated PD are essential in the risk management and decision-making process, and in the credit approval and corporate governance functions.

The rating system has an obligor rating scale which reflects exclusively quantification of the risk of obligor default, or credit quality. The obligor rating scale has 10 rating grades for non-defaulted obligors going from '1' to '10', '10' indicating the highest credit quality, and the grade '0' for defaulted obligors. The rating assignment is supported by rating models, which takes information such as industry classification, financial accounts and payment behaviour into account.

The following table shows the Group's internal mapping from internal rating grade to S&P rating grades:

	S&P	Lower PD	Upper PD
10	AAA/AA+/AA/AA-	0.00%	0.04%
9	A+/A/A-	0.04%	0.10%
8	BBB+	0.10%	0.21%
7	BBB/BBB-	0.21%	0.46%
6	BB+/BB	0.46%	0.99%
5	BB-	0.99%	2.13%
4	B+	2.13%	4.54%
3	B	4.54%	9.39%
2	B-	9.39%	18.42%
1	CCC/C	18.42%	99.99%
0	D	In default	In default

The rating assignment and approval is an integrated part of the credit approval process and assignment shall be updated at least annually or when material information on the obligor or exposure becomes available, whichever is earlier.

The credit rating models' discriminatory power significantly exceeds the Basel II requirement of 0.5. Furthermore, the models are well calibrated, i.e. the weighted probability of default for each rating grade is equal to the actual default rate with respect to reasonable error limits.

LGD is measured using an internal LGD model for the purpose of EC calculations. The internal LGD model takes into account more types of collateral and is more sensitive to the collateralisation level than the Basel model.

Exposure at default is an estimate of the amount outstanding (drawn amounts plus likely future drawdowns of yet undrawn lines) in case the borrower defaults. The Group uses the standard approach for estimating economic capital but the internal-rating based approach for provisioning.

### 60. Credit risk management and policy

The Group's credit risk management objective is to ensure compliance with the Group's credit policy, which entails that the only risk taken is one that the Bank understands, can evaluate and manage.

The Group's credit risk management is based on active monitoring by the Board of Directors, the CEO, the Risk & Finance Committee, the Credit Committee, the credit departments within the Risk Management Division and the business units. The Group manages credit risk according to its risk appetite statement and credit policy approved by the Board of Directors as well as detailed lending rules approved by the CEO. The risk appetite and credit policy include limits on large exposures to individual borrowers or groups of borrowers, concentration of risk and exposures to certain industries. The CEO ensures that the risk policy is reflected in the Group's internal framework of regulations and guidelines. The Bank's executives are responsible for ensuring that the Bank's business units execute the risk policy appropriately and the CEO is responsible for the oversight of the process as a whole.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 60. Credit risk management and policy (continued)

Incremental credit authorisation levels are defined based on size of units, types of customers and lending experience of credit officers. The Group has also implemented industry policies to the credit decision process. Credit decisions exceeding authorization levels of business units are subject to confirmation by Credit Management, a department within Risk Management. The Corporate Banking Credit Committee has authorisation levels exceeding that of individual business unit managers and meets regularly to make credit decisions. Credit Management has veto powers over the decisions of the Corporate Banking Credit Committee. Credit decisions exceeding the limits of Credit Management are subject to approval by the Group's Credit Committee. Credit decisions exceeding the limits of the Credit Committee are subject to approval by the Board of Directors which holds the highest credit authorisation within the Bank.

### 61. Credit risk mitigation

Mitigating risk in the credit portfolio is a key element of the Group's credit policy as well as being an inherent part of the credit-decision process. Securing loans with collateral is the main method of mitigating credit risk whereas for some loan products, collateral is required by legislation, as in the mortgage finance market, or is standard market practice.

The most important types of collateral are real estate, vessels and financial assets (shares or bonds).

The amount and type of collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk associated with the counterparty. Valuation parameters and the acceptability of different types of collateral are defined in the Group's credit policy. Credit extended by the Group may be secured on residential or commercial properties, land, securities, transport vessels, fishing vessels together with their non-transferable fishing quotas, etc. The Group also secures its loans by means of receivables, inventory and operating assets, such as machinery and equipment. Residential mortgages involve the underlying residential property. Less stringent requirements are set for securing short-term personal loans, such as overdrafts and credit card borrowings.

The Group regularly assesses the market value of collateral received. The Group has developed models to estimate the value of the most frequent types of collateral. For collateral for which no valuation model exists, the Group estimates the value as the market value less a haircut. The haircut represents a conservative estimate of the costs to sell in a forced sale. Costs to sell include maintenance costs in the period over which the asset is up for sale, fees for external advisory services and any loss in value. For listed securities, haircuts are calculated with an internal model based on variables, such as price volatility and marketability.

The Group monitors the market value of mark-to-market collateral and may require additional collateral in accordance with the underlying loan agreements.

In order to limit further the credit risk arising from financial instruments, the Group enters into netting agreements, under which the Group is able to set off all contracts covered by the netting agreement against the debt in cases of default. The arrangements generally include all market transactions between the Group and the client.

Generally, collateral is not held over loans and advances to financial institutions, nor is it usually held against bonds and debt instruments.

The Group includes all collateral to which a value is assigned in accordance with its internal procedures. Guarantees are included if they imply lower risk weights than the original exposure. In addition, collateral is volatility-adjusted (by means of a haircut) in order to take into account price volatility and the expected costs of repossession and sale of the pledge.

#### Derivative financial instruments

In order to mitigate credit risk arising from derivatives, the Group chooses the counterparties for derivatives trading based on stringent rules, according to which clients must meet certain conditions set by the Group. The Group also enters into standard International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) master netting agreements and similar general netting agreements with financial counterparties. Commensurate collateral and margin requirements are in place for all derivative contracts the Group enters into. Collateral management and monitoring is performed daily and derivative contracts with clients are usually fully hedged.

The Group's supervision system monitors both derivatives exposure and collateral value and calculates a credit equivalent value for each derivative intraday. It also issues margin calls and manages netting agreements.

Amounts due to and from the Group are offset when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off a recognised amount and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. External ratings are used where applicable to assist in managing the credit risk exposure of bonds. Otherwise the Group uses fair value estimates based on available information and the Group's own estimates.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 62. Maximum exposure to credit risk and concentration by industry sectors

The following tables show the Group's maximum credit risk exposure as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017. For on-balance sheet assets, the exposures are based on net carrying amounts as reported in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Off-balance sheet amounts are the maximum amounts the Group might have to pay for guarantees, loan commitments in their full amount, and undrawn overdraft and credit card facilities.

The Group uses the ISAT 08 industry classification for corporate customers.

As at 31 December 2018	Corporations													Carrying amount
	Financial institutions	Public entities*	Individuals	Fisheries	Construction companies	Real estate companies	Holding companies	Retail	Services	ITC**	Manu- facturing	Agriculture	Other	
Cash and balances with Central Bank	-	70,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,854
Bonds and debt instruments	3,507	63,222	-	-	-	9,336	69	-	-	-	-	-	924	77,058
Derivative instruments	1,529	-	11	4	48	76	165	39	1	-	-	-	50	1,923
Loans and advances to financial institutions	71,385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,385
Loans and advances to customers	-	4,720	413,699	146,912	87,510	137,343	30,971	63,644	119,439	29,799	21,936	8,559	-	1,064,532
Other financial assets	1,903	27	108	-	159	229	31	3	2,320	45	39	-	-	4,864
<b>Total on-balance sheet exposure</b>	<b>78,324</b>	<b>138,823</b>	<b>413,818</b>	<b>146,916</b>	<b>87,717</b>	<b>146,984</b>	<b>31,236</b>	<b>63,686</b>	<b>121,760</b>	<b>29,844</b>	<b>21,975</b>	<b>8,559</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1,290,616</b>
<b>Off-balance sheet exposure</b>	<b>3,760</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>31,099</b>	<b>12,935</b>	<b>56,891</b>	<b>22,057</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>19,502</b>	<b>21,511</b>	<b>5,659</b>	<b>23,994</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>203,341</b>
Financial guarantees and underwriting commitments	255	-	784	827	3,829	1,109	8	2,524	4,653	2,092	593	79	-	16,753
Undrawn loan commitments	-	-	15	9,217	49,903	19,457	1,319	11,910	9,644	2,317	20,020	195	-	123,997
Undrawn overdraft/credit card facilities	3,505	2,936	30,300	2,891	3,159	1,491	557	5,068	7,214	1,250	3,381	808	31	62,591
<b>Maximum exposure to credit risk</b>	<b>82,084</b>	<b>141,759</b>	<b>444,917</b>	<b>159,851</b>	<b>144,608</b>	<b>169,041</b>	<b>33,120</b>	<b>83,188</b>	<b>143,271</b>	<b>35,503</b>	<b>45,969</b>	<b>9,641</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>1,493,957</b>
Percentage of maximum exposure to credit risk	5.5%	9.5%	29.8%	10.7%	9.7%	11.3%	2.2%	5.6%	9.6%	2.4%	3.1%	0.6%	0.1%	100%

\* Public entities consist of central government, state-owned enterprises, Central Bank and municipalities.

\*\* ITC consists of corporations in the information, technology and communication industry sectors.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 62. Maximum exposure to credit risk and concentration by industry sectors (continued)

As at 31 December 2017	Corporations													Carrying amount
	Financial institutions	Public entities*	Individuals	Fisheries	Construction companies	Real estate companies	Holding companies	Retail	Services	ITC**	Manufacturing	Agriculture	Other	
Cash and balances with Central Bank	-	55,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,192
Bonds and debt instruments	2,149	104,314	-	-	-	9,352	70	-	-	-	-	-	1,425	117,310
Derivative instruments	1,744	-	-	-	-	1	145	11	2	-	-	-	2	1,905
Loans and advances to financial institutions	44,866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,866
Loans and advances to customers	-	11,230	356,675	114,127	80,248	123,508	25,952	52,323	103,819	31,855	17,178	8,720	1	925,636
Other financial assets	2,762	32	80	18	738	4	35	2	1,613	1	168	-	4	5,457
<b>Total on-balance sheet exposure</b>	<b>51,521</b>	<b>170,768</b>	<b>356,755</b>	<b>114,145</b>	<b>80,986</b>	<b>132,865</b>	<b>26,202</b>	<b>52,336</b>	<b>105,434</b>	<b>31,856</b>	<b>17,346</b>	<b>8,720</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>1,150,366</b>
<b>Off-balance sheet exposure</b>	<b>4,913</b>	<b>20,539</b>	<b>31,821</b>	<b>11,123</b>	<b>51,826</b>	<b>22,690</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>19,999</b>	<b>26,105</b>	<b>4,707</b>	<b>7,845</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>205,168</b>
Financial guarantees and underwriting commitments	1,267	-	805	767	3,547	549	54	2,624	3,682	2,139	449	-	1	15,884
Undrawn loan commitments	-	13,174	1	7,246	45,176	20,454	2,255	11,349	12,032	1,423	5,209	204	-	118,523
Undrawn overdraft/credit card facilities	3,646	7,365	31,015	3,110	3,103	1,687	300	6,026	10,391	1,145	2,187	775	11	70,761
<b>Maximum exposure to credit risk</b>	<b>56,434</b>	<b>191,307</b>	<b>388,576</b>	<b>125,268</b>	<b>132,812</b>	<b>155,555</b>	<b>28,811</b>	<b>72,335</b>	<b>131,539</b>	<b>36,563</b>	<b>25,191</b>	<b>9,699</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>1,355,534</b>
Percentage of maximum exposure to credit risk	4.2%	14.1%	28.7%	9.3%	9.8%	11.5%	2.1%	5.3%	9.7%	2.7%	1.9%	0.7%	0.1%	100%

\* Public entities consist of central government, state-owned enterprises, Central Bank and municipalities.

\*\* ITC consists of corporations in the information, technology and communication industry sectors.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 63. Collateral and loan-to-value

The loan-to-value (LTV) ratio expresses the gross carrying amount of loans and advances as a percentage of the total value of the collateral. Loan-to-value is one of the key risk factors assessed when qualifying borrowers for a loan. The risk of default is always at the forefront of lending decisions, and the likelihood of a lender absorbing a loss in the foreclosure process increases as the collateral value decreases. A high LTV indicates that there are smaller buffers to protect against price falls or increases in the loan if repayments are not made and interest is added to the outstanding balance.

As at 31 December 2018	LTV ratio - Fully collateralised					LTV ratio - Partially collateralised		Without collateral	Allowance for impairment	Carrying amount
	0% - 25%	25% - 50%	50% - 75%	75% - 100%	Total	>100%	Collateral value*			
<b>Financial institutions</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>0</b>	-	-	<b>71,387</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>71,385</b>
<b>Public entities</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4,581</b>	<b>(145)</b>	<b>4,720</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	<b>29,219</b>	<b>90,793</b>	<b>224,419</b>	<b>36,576</b>	<b>381,007</b>	<b>4,787</b>	<b>3,182</b>	<b>30,246</b>	<b>(2,341)</b>	<b>413,699</b>
Mortgages	20,611	77,814	209,505	26,867	334,797	1,413	1,046	475	(886)	335,799
Other	8,608	12,979	14,914	9,709	46,210	3,374	2,136	29,771	(1,455)	77,900
<b>Corporates</b>	<b>10,452</b>	<b>120,777</b>	<b>178,738</b>	<b>185,134</b>	<b>495,101</b>	<b>129,907</b>	<b>99,977</b>	<b>31,424</b>	<b>(10,319)</b>	<b>646,113</b>
Fisheries	755	36,736	47,333	55,288	140,112	6,880	4,878	303	(383)	146,912
Construction companies	526	3,069	14,238	31,151	48,984	38,938	31,490	1,383	(1,795)	87,510
Real estate companies	2,572	23,980	36,273	43,992	106,817	28,903	22,573	3,231	(1,608)	137,343
Holding companies	650	23,894	1,846	1,946	28,336	2,006	1,145	823	(194)	30,971
Retail	893	4,354	31,729	16,428	53,404	9,023	5,512	2,030	(813)	63,644
Services	3,478	17,817	30,648	32,765	84,708	27,994	21,219	9,681	(2,944)	119,439
Information, technology and communication	52	7,818	1,201	127	9,198	12,090	10,075	8,634	(123)	29,799
Manufacturing	665	1,697	13,199	2,320	17,881	1,162	895	5,177	(2,284)	21,936
Agriculture	861	1,412	2,271	1,117	5,661	2,911	2,190	162	(175)	8,559
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,729</b>	<b>211,590</b>	<b>403,263</b>	<b>221,768</b>	<b>876,350</b>	<b>134,736</b>	<b>103,178</b>	<b>137,638</b>	<b>(12,807)</b>	<b>1,135,917</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2017**</b>										
<b>Financial institutions</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>44,866</b>	-	<b>44,866</b>
<b>Public entities</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9,674</b>	<b>(102)</b>	<b>11,230</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	<b>21,883</b>	<b>71,281</b>	<b>184,573</b>	<b>43,845</b>	<b>321,581</b>	<b>8,945</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>29,126</b>	<b>(2,978)</b>	<b>356,675</b>
Mortgages	14,921	58,762	169,646	33,818	277,147	4,001	2,840	341	(824)	280,664
Other	6,961	12,519	14,927	10,027	44,434	4,945	3,026	28,785	(2,154)	76,010
<b>Corporates</b>	<b>24,590</b>	<b>83,836</b>	<b>197,706</b>	<b>139,143</b>	<b>445,275</b>	<b>92,959</b>	<b>58,284</b>	<b>32,608</b>	<b>(13,111)</b>	<b>557,732</b>
Fisheries	6,758	23,013	72,599	9,794	112,163	1,586	1,235	1,069	(691)	114,127
Construction companies	2,139	6,867	16,400	33,407	58,812	21,681	14,127	1,640	(1,886)	80,247
Real estate companies	2,071	12,944	31,446	51,247	97,709	22,688	16,061	4,615	(1,503)	123,509
Holding companies	3,832	1,230	16,236	2,035	23,334	1,874	478	980	(236)	25,952
Retail	941	8,927	18,815	15,338	44,021	5,005	3,024	4,012	(715)	52,324
Services	3,634	19,098	33,759	22,510	79,001	18,342	13,899	9,151	(2,675)	103,820
Information, technology and communication	3,825	606	434	201	5,067	17,679	8,371	9,552	(443)	31,856
Manufacturing	474	9,792	6,021	742	17,029	3,596	675	1,393	(4,839)	17,178
Agriculture	915	1,360	1,997	3,867	8,138	508	413	197	(123)	8,719
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,519</b>	<b>155,411</b>	<b>382,935</b>	<b>183,578</b>	<b>768,443</b>	<b>101,975</b>	<b>64,172</b>	<b>116,274</b>	<b>(16,190)</b>	<b>970,502</b>

\*If LTV is less than 100% the loan is considered fully secured. If LTV is greater than 100% the loan is partially collateralised and the respective collateral value is shown in the table.

\*\*The comparative amounts have been restated due to changes in LTV calculation since year-end 2017. In the previous presentation, the LTV ratio was expressed as the ratio of maximum exposure of credit risk to total value of collateral but now it is expressed as the ratio of gross carrying amount of loans and advances to total value of collateral.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 64. Collateral types

The following tables disclose the assignments of collateral values to claim values, whereby the value of each individual collateral item held cannot exceed the gross carrying amount of the corresponding individual claim. Changes in collateral value amounts between periods result either from changes in the underlying value of collateral or changes in the gross carrying amount.

As at 31 December 2018	Real estate	Vessels	Deposits	Securities	Other*	Total
<b>Public entities</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	<b>364,073</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>17,183</b>	<b>384,267</b>
Mortgages	331,631	16	91	31	4,170	335,939
Other	32,442	80	76	2,717	13,013	48,328
<b>Corporates</b>	<b>322,111</b>	<b>108,996</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>68,737</b>	<b>90,717</b>	<b>595,471</b>
Fisheries	9,530	107,296	386	15,257	12,639	145,108
Construction companies	73,430	46	1,557	77	5,405	80,515
Real estate companies	127,043	38	555	1,221	622	129,479
Holding companies	3,093	-	146	26,251	13	29,503
Retail	22,901	3	106	12,349	23,599	58,958
Services	69,033	1,613	327	3,811	31,211	105,995
Information, technology and communication	1,293	-	30	9,507	8,451	19,281
Manufacturing	9,723	-	1,800	264	7,003	18,790
Agriculture	6,065	-	3	-	1,774	7,842
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>686,393</b>	<b>109,092</b>	<b>5,079</b>	<b>71,485</b>	<b>107,949</b>	<b>979,998</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2017**</b>	<b>Real estate</b>	<b>Vessels</b>	<b>Deposits</b>	<b>Securities</b>	<b>Other*</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Public entities</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1,608</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	<b>307,811</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2,852</b>	<b>15,773</b>	<b>326,641</b>
Mortgages	275,785	13	35	80	3,396	279,310
Other	32,025	74	83	2,772	12,377	47,331
<b>Corporates</b>	<b>278,009</b>	<b>81,586</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>52,372</b>	<b>89,125</b>	<b>503,545</b>
Fisheries	8,711	79,959	257	11,241	13,230	113,398
Construction companies	65,727	62	1,067	7	6,077	72,939
Real estate companies	110,733	25	339	1,876	797	113,770
Holding companies	1,600	-	20	22,181	11	23,812
Retail	19,482	1	156	3,584	23,823	47,046
Services	57,416	1,486	261	3,906	29,831	92,900
Information, technology and communication	517	-	31	8,431	4,459	13,438
Manufacturing	7,866	46	319	1,146	8,328	17,705
Agriculture	5,958	7	4	-	2,569	8,538
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>587,038</b>	<b>81,673</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>55,224</b>	<b>105,246</b>	<b>831,795</b>

\*Other includes collateral like financial claims, invoices, liquid assets, vehicles, machines, aircrafts and inventories.

\*\*The comparative amounts have been restated due to changes in calculation of the collateral values required for credit risk purposes since year-end 2017. In the previous presentation, the collaterals were expressed compared to the maximum exposure of credit risk but are now expressed compared to the gross carrying amount of loans and advances.

### 65. Loans and advances by geographical area

Geographical segmentation is based on the customer's country of residence rather than the location of the creditor.

As at 31 December 2018	Domestic	Foreign	Carrying amount
Loans and advances to financial institutions	11	71,374	71,385
Loans and advances to customers	1,026,465	38,067	1,064,532
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,026,476</b>	<b>109,441</b>	<b>1,135,917</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2017</b>	<b>Domestic</b>	<b>Foreign</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Loans and advances to financial institutions	9	44,857	44,866
Loans and advances to customers	892,936	32,700	925,636
<b>Total</b>	<b>892,945</b>	<b>77,557</b>	<b>970,502</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 66. Credit quality of loans and advances

The following tables show the credit quality of loans and advances, measured by rating grade. Further details on rating grades can be seen in Note 59, Credit risk assessment.

As at 31 December 2018	Gross carrying amount					Allowance for impairment	Carrying amount
	10-7	6-4	3-1	0	Unrated		
<b>Financial institutions</b>	<b>71,376</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>71,385</b>
<b>Public entities</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>4,389</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(145)</b>	<b>4,720</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	<b>154,648</b>	<b>216,864</b>	<b>39,147</b>	<b>4,492</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>(2,341)</b>	<b>413,699</b>
Mortgages	140,745	167,355	25,570	2,375	640	(886)	335,799
Other	13,903	49,509	13,577	2,117	249	(1,455)	77,900
<b>Corporates</b>	<b>68,189</b>	<b>500,981</b>	<b>60,965</b>	<b>25,886</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>(10,319)</b>	<b>646,113</b>
Fisheries	20,962	120,554	4,060	1,458	261	(383)	146,912
Construction companies	1,379	66,351	18,031	3,544	-	(1,795)	87,510
Real estate companies	765	119,006	14,291	4,829	60	(1,608)	137,343
Holding companies	1	26,134	4,882	148	-	(194)	30,971
Retail	25,354	34,968	2,544	1,591	-	(813)	63,644
Services	11,464	87,560	15,711	7,558	90	(2,944)	119,439
Information, technology and communication	273	29,497	53	99	-	(123)	29,799
Manufacturing	6,582	10,749	877	6,012	-	(2,284)	21,936
Agriculture	1,409	6,162	516	647	-	(175)	8,559
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>294,682</b>	<b>722,245</b>	<b>100,119</b>	<b>30,378</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>(12,807)</b>	<b>1,135,917</b>

As at 31 December 2017	Gross carrying amount					Allowance for impairment	Carrying amount
	10-7	6-4	3-1	0	Unrated		
<b>Financial institutions</b>	<b>44,597</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44,866</b>
<b>Public entities</b>	<b>6,236</b>	<b>4,947</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(102)</b>	<b>11,230</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	<b>131,053</b>	<b>179,032</b>	<b>42,638</b>	<b>6,130</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>(2,978)</b>	<b>356,675</b>
Mortgages	117,826	133,698	26,650	2,957	357	(824)	280,664
Other	13,227	45,334	15,988	3,173	443	(2,154)	76,011
<b>Corporates</b>	<b>34,143</b>	<b>449,295</b>	<b>61,019</b>	<b>25,903</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>(13,110)</b>	<b>557,731</b>
Fisheries	5,741	96,367	10,791	1,919	-	(691)	114,127
Construction companies	337	67,305	12,272	2,219	-	(1,885)	80,248
Real estate companies	711	106,438	12,358	5,180	324	(1,503)	123,508
Holding companies	185	23,635	2,155	171	42	(236)	25,952
Retail	10,360	38,286	2,754	1,638	-	(715)	52,323
Services	12,278	75,726	12,540	5,862	88	(2,675)	103,819
Information, technology and communication	393	26,370	5,442	93	-	(443)	31,855
Manufacturing	3,163	8,473	2,127	8,227	27	(4,839)	17,178
Agriculture	975	6,694	580	594	-	(123)	8,720
Other	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>216,029</b>	<b>633,543</b>	<b>103,672</b>	<b>32,167</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>(16,190)</b>	<b>970,502</b>



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 67. Loans and advances by past due status

The following tables show the gross carrying amount of loans and advances to financial institutions and customers by past due status.

	Gross carrying amount						Allowance for impairment	Carrying amount
	Days past due							
	Not past due	1-5	6-30	31-60	61-90	over 90		
As at 31 December 2018								
Financial institutions	71,387	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	71,385
Public entities	4,848	-	16	1	-	-	(145)	4,720
Individuals	402,153	2,842	2,780	4,204	879	3,182	(2,341)	413,699
Mortgages	329,665	-	1,984	2,996	590	1,450	(886)	335,799
Other	72,488	2,842	796	1,208	289	1,732	(1,455)	77,900
Corporates	629,832	9,059	4,243	2,549	1,035	9,714	(10,319)	646,113
Fisheries	146,381	371	20	50	3	470	(383)	146,912
Construction companies	84,409	990	785	64	212	2,845	(1,795)	87,510
Real estate companies	134,799	162	1,238	1,109	215	1,428	(1,608)	137,343
Holding companies	30,853	104	8	114	18	68	(194)	30,971
Retail	62,378	283	532	155	49	1,060	(813)	63,644
Services	113,694	2,630	1,550	919	361	3,229	(2,944)	119,439
Information, technology and communication	29,758	63	3	2	8	88	(123)	29,799
Manufacturing	19,308	4,345	88	88	11	380	(2,284)	21,936
Agriculture	8,252	111	19	48	158	146	(175)	8,559
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Total	1,108,220	11,901	7,039	6,754	1,914	12,896	(12,807)	1,135,917

	Gross carrying amount						Allowance for impairment	Carrying amount
	Not past due	Days past due						
		1-5	6-30	31-60	61-90	over 90		
As at 31 December 2017								
Financial institutions	44,866	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,866
Public entities	11,155	-	43	-	-	134	(102)	11,230
Individuals	346,324	557	3,747	3,736	831	4,458	(2,978)	356,675
Mortgages	273,771	3	2,892	2,637	466	1,719	(824)	280,664
Other	72,553	554	855	1,099	365	2,739	(2,154)	76,011
Corporations	545,319	5,926	4,415	2,880	1,869	10,431	(13,110)	557,731
Fisheries	113,181	81	148	133	7	1,268	(691)	114,127
Construction companies	80,066	78	333	130	92	1,434	(1,885)	80,248
Real estate companies	120,393	91	1,007	882	517	2,121	(1,503)	123,508
Holding companies	26,055	-	2	5	6	120	(236)	25,952
Retail	51,090	86	593	103	482	684	(715)	52,323
Services	100,367	731	2,065	1,408	374	1,549	(2,675)	103,819
Information, technology and communication	31,710	464	70	7	19	28	(443)	31,855
Manufacturing	13,840	4,369	139	139	372	3,158	(4,839)	17,178
Agriculture	8,617	26	58	73	-	69	(123)	8,720
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	947,664	6,483	8,205	6,616	2,700	15,023	(16,190)	970,502

## Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements

### 68. Loans and advances by stage allocation

The table below show both gross carrying amount and expected credit loss (ECL) by industry sectors and the three-stage criteria under IFRS 9.

		Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3		Allowance for impairment	Fair Value	Carrying amount
	Gross carrying amount	Gross carrying amount	12-month ECL	Gross carrying amount	Lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount	Lifetime ECL			
<b>As at 31 December 2018</b>										
<b>Financial institutions</b>	<b>71,387</b>	<b>71,384</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71,385</b>
<b>Public entities</b>	<b>4,865</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>(137)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(145)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,720</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	<b>416,040</b>	<b>363,967</b>	<b>(561)</b>	<b>47,581</b>	<b>(602)</b>	<b>4,492</b>	<b>(1,178)</b>	<b>(2,341)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>413,699</b>
Mortgages	336,685	301,920	(240)	32,390	(343)	2,375	(303)	(886)	-	335,799
Other	79,355	62,047	(321)	15,191	(259)	2,117	(875)	(1,455)	-	77,900
<b>Corporates</b>	<b>656,432</b>	<b>582,067</b>	<b>(1,714)</b>	<b>38,809</b>	<b>(468)</b>	<b>25,886</b>	<b>(8,137)</b>	<b>(10,319)</b>	<b>9,670</b>	<b>646,113</b>
Fisheries	147,295	135,868	(83)	8,373	(42)	1,458	(258)	(383)	1,596	146,912
Construction companies	89,305	79,649	(620)	6,112	(110)	3,544	(1,065)	(1,795)	-	87,510
Real estate companies	138,951	127,569	(569)	5,575	(82)	4,829	(957)	(1,608)	978	137,343
Holding companies	31,165	30,818	(84)	199	(4)	148	(106)	(194)	-	30,971
Retail	64,457	56,974	(88)	4,391	(28)	1,591	(697)	(813)	1,501	63,644
Services	122,383	102,188	(169)	10,514	(159)	7,558	(2,616)	(2,944)	2,123	119,439
Information, technology and communication	29,922	26,210	(61)	141	(1)	99	(61)	(123)	3,472	29,799
Manufacturing	24,220	17,003	(32)	1,205	(18)	6,012	(2,234)	(2,284)	-	21,936
Agriculture	8,734	5,788	(8)	2,299	(24)	647	(143)	(175)	-	8,559
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,148,724</b>	<b>1,019,277</b>	<b>(2,285)</b>	<b>89,399</b>	<b>(1,207)</b>	<b>30,378</b>	<b>(9,315)</b>	<b>(12,807)</b>	<b>9,670</b>	<b>1,135,917</b>

## Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements

### 68. Loans and advances by stage allocation (continued)

The table below show credit exposure, allowances and impairment by industry sectors and customer segment under IAS 39.

	Gross carrying amount	Gross not individually impaired	Collective allowance	Individually impaired				Carrying amount
				Of which performing		Of which non-performing*		
				Gross carrying amount	Individual allowance	Gross carrying amount	Individual allowance	
As at 31 December 2017								
Financial institutions	44,866	44,866	-	-	-	-	-	44,866
Public entities	11,345	11,210	(56)	-	-	134	(45)	11,243
Individuals	359,918	354,956	(1,076)	1,507	(409)	3,457	(1,495)	356,940
Mortgages	282,499	280,237	(304)	1,039	(152)	1,225	(370)	281,675
Other	77,419	74,719	(772)	468	(257)	2,232	(1,125)	75,265
Corporates	570,563	547,820	(2,904)	14,299	(5,324)	8,443	(4,881)	557,453
Fisheries	115,045	114,263	(357)	531	(230)	252	(104)	114,355
Construction companies	81,954	79,928	(643)	690	(574)	1,335	(669)	80,067
Real estate companies	124,986	121,234	(548)	2,049	(624)	1,702	(330)	123,483
Holding companies	26,179	26,041	(142)	51	(16)	87	(78)	25,943
Retail	53,078	51,541	(225)	936	(209)	601	(281)	52,363
Services	106,381	100,620	(522)	4,522	(1,562)	1,238	(590)	103,706
Information, technology and communication	32,066	31,984	(374)	55	(48)	28	(21)	31,624
Manufacturing	22,024	13,815	(73)	5,068	(1,978)	3,141	(2,788)	17,185
Agriculture	8,849	8,393	(20)	397	(83)	59	(20)	8,726
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	986,692	958,852	(4,036)	15,806	(5,733)	12,034	(6,421)	970,502

\*Non-performing past due more than 90 days

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 69. Allowance for impairment on loans and advances to financial institutions and customers and other assets

See accounting policy in Note 91.5 (g).

The following tables show changes in the impairment allowance of loans and advances during the period.

	12-months ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
<b>Restated balance as at 1 January 2018 - Financial institutions</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3)</b>
New financial assets originated	-	(1)	-	(1)
Transfer to Stage 2 - Lifetime ECL	4	(4)	-	0
Changes in models/risk parameters	(3)	-	-	(3)
<b>Balance at the end of the year - Financial institutions</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(7)</b>
- thereof classified as deduction from gross carrying amounts	(2)	-	-	(2)
- thereof classified as liabilities	-	(5)	-	(5)

	12-months ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
<b>Restated balance as at 1 January 2018 - Loans and advances to customers</b>	<b>(2,671)</b>	<b>(1,048)</b>	<b>(13,075)</b>	<b>(16,794)</b>
New financial assets originated	(1,359)	(350)	(494)	(2,203)
Reversals due to financial assets that have been derecognised	976	207	1,080	2,263
Changes due to reclassification of financial assets	80	-	-	80
Transfer to Stage 1 - 12-month ECL	(103)	84	19	0
Transfer to Stage 2 - Lifetime ECL	452	(483)	31	0
Transfer to Stage 3 - Lifetime ECL	990	470	(1,460)	0
Changes in models/risk parameters	(949)	(120)	1,050	(19)
Provisions used to cover write-offs	31	10	3,505	3,546
<b>Balance at the end of the year - Loans and advances to customers</b>	<b>(2,553)</b>	<b>(1,230)</b>	<b>(9,344)</b>	<b>(13,127)</b>
- thereof classified as deduction from gross carrying amounts	(2,283)	(1,207)	(9,315)	(12,805)
- thereof classified as liabilities	(270)	(23)	(29)	(322)

	1.1-31.12.2018				
	Financial institutions	Public entities	Individuals	Corporates	Total
New financial assets originated	(2)	(1)	(359)	(1,842)	(2,204)
Reversals due to financial assets that have been derecognised	-	124	507	1,632	2,263
Changes due to reclassification of financial assets	-	-	-	80	80
Changes due to financial assets recognised in the opening balance	(3)	14	173	(206)	(22)
Write-offs	-	-	(946)	(3,714)	(4,660)
Provisions used to cover write-offs	-	-	654	2,892	3,546
Recoveries	-	-	509	328	837
Translation difference	-	-	1	458	459
<b>Net impairment for the year</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>(372)</b>	<b>299</b>

2017			
	Individual allowance	Collective allowance	Total
Balance at the beginning of the year	(16,928)	(4,023)	(20,951)
New provisions	(3,668)	(13)	(3,681)
Reversals	3,665	-	3,665
Provisions used to cover write-offs	4,777	-	4,777
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>(12,154)</b>	<b>(4,036)</b>	<b>(16,190)</b>

2017			
	Customers	Financials	Total
New provisions	(3,681)	-	(3,681)
Write-offs	(6,270)	-	(6,270)
Provisions used to cover write-offs	4,777	-	4,777
Reversals	3,665	-	3,665
Recoveries	1,815	-	1,815
Translation difference	200	-	200
Impairment loss for the year	506	0	506
Impairment of financial institutions and other	-	-	0
<b>Net impairment loss for the year</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>506</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 70. Large exposures

As at 31 December 2018, four customer groups were rated as large exposures in accordance with rules on large exposures. Customers are rated as large exposures if their total obligations, or those of financially or administratively connected parties, exceed 10% of the Group's eligible capital. According to the rules, no exposure, after credit risk mitigation, may exceed 25% of the eligible capital. The following table shows the Group's large exposures after credit mitigation:

	Number of large exposures	Large exposures
<b>As at 31 December 2018</b>		
Large exposures between 10% and 20% of the Group's eligible capital	3	83,842
Large exposures between 0% and 10% of the Group's eligible capital	1	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>83,842</b>
Total large exposures to eligible capital		34%
<b>As at 31 December 2017</b>		
Large exposures between 10% and 20% of the Group's eligible capital	2	53,182
Large exposures between 0% and 10% of the Group's eligible capital	1	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>53,182</b>
Total large exposures to eligible capital		22%

### 71. Bonds and debt instruments

A breakdown of the Group's bond portfolio, by Standard & Poor's ratings, is as follows:

	31.12.2018	31.12.2017
<b>Government bonds and treasury bills</b>		
Rated AAA	26,685	35,475
Rated AA- to AA+	23,247	13,961
Rated A- to A+	7,187	43,789
Rated BBB+ and below	576	496
	<b>57,695</b>	<b>93,721</b>
<b>Corporate bonds</b>		
Rated A- to A+	379	377
Rated BBB- to BBB+	3,776	9,837
Unrated	11,701	11,274
	<b>15,856</b>	<b>21,488</b>
<b>Asset-backed securities</b>		
Rated BBB- to BBB+	3,507	2,101
	<b>3,507</b>	<b>2,101</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>77,058</b>	<b>117,310</b>

The following table shows the carrying amounts of bonds for which the issuers have failed, by one or more days, to make contractually due payments.

	Past due 0 - 90 days	Past due over 90 days	Carrying amount
<b>As at 31 December 2018</b>			
Holding companies	-	65	65
Other	-	3	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2017</b>			
Holding companies	-	70	70
Other	-	3	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>

### 72. Derivative instruments

The following table summarises the Group's exposure in derivative instruments, classified by the Bank into equivalent Standard & Poor's ratings by counterparty:

	2018			2017		
	Notional amount	Fair value		Notional amount	Fair value	
		Assets	Liabilities		Assets	Liabilities
A+/A/A-	151,264	1,289	1,073	139,555	1,622	672
BBB+	5,812	117	11	2,243	36	5
BB+	1,418	39	3	-	-	-
Unrated	25,135	478	551	13,905	247	264
<b>Total</b>	<b>183,629</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>155,703</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>941</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 73. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The following table shows reconciliation of the net amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities. These are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting agreements and other similar agreements.

#### As at 31 December 2018

Financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement and similar agreements

Types of financial assets	Financial assets subject to netting agreements			Netting not recognised on balance sheet		Net financial assets subject to netting agreements	Financial assets not subject to netting agreements	Net amount on balance sheet
	Financial assets	Financial liabilities	Net amount	Financial liabilities	Collateral received			
Derivatives	1,923	-	1,923	(284)	(806)	833	-	1,923

Financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement and other similar agreements

Types of financial liabilities	Financial liabilities subject to netting agreements			Netting not recognised on balance sheet		Net financial liabilities subject to netting agreements	Financial liabilities not subject to netting agreements	Net amount on balance sheet
	Financial liabilities	Financial assets	Net amount	Financial assets	Collateral pledged			
Derivatives	(1,638)	-	(1,638)	(284)	1,007	(916)	-	(1,638)
Short positions	(4,908)	-	(4,908)	-	4,908	-	-	(4,908)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(6,546)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(6,546)</b>	<b>(284)</b>	<b>5,915</b>	<b>(916)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(6,546)</b>

#### As at 31 December 2017

Financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement and other similar agreements

Types of financial assets	Financial assets subject to netting agreements			Netting not recognised on balance sheet		Net financial assets subject to netting agreements	Financial assets not subject to netting agreements	Net amount on balance sheet
	Financial assets	Financial liabilities	Net amount	Financial liabilities	Collateral received			
Derivatives	1,905	-	1,905	(204)	(1,312)	389	-	1,905

Financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement and other similar agreements

Types of financial liabilities	Financial liabilities subject to netting agreements			Netting not recognised on balance sheet		Net financial liabilities subject to netting agreements	Financial liabilities not subject to netting agreements	Net amount on balance sheet
	Financial liabilities	Financial assets	Net amount	Financial assets	Collateral pledged			
Derivatives	(940)	-	(940)	(204)	641	(504)	-	(940)
Short positions	(318)	-	(318)	-	318	-	-	(318)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,258)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(1,258)</b>	<b>(204)</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>(504)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(1,258)</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Liquidity risk

#### 74. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting its obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset, or of having to do so at excessive cost. This risk arises from earlier maturities of financial liabilities than financial assets.

#### 75. Liquidity risk management

A liquidity management policy for the Bank and its subsidiaries is in place. The objective of the liquidity management policy is to ensure, even in times of stress, that sufficient liquid assets and funding capacity are available to meet financial obligations in a timely manner and at reasonable cost. Furthermore, the liquidity management policy is to describe the manner in which the Group identifies, evaluates, measures, monitors, manages and reports its liquidity. Enforcing this policy has the further objective of minimising fluctuations in liquidity. The liquidity management policy is built on the European regulation, Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR), defined within the European Banking Authority (EBA). The Bank's main metrics for measuring liquidity risk is the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) and the Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR). The objective of the LCR is to promote short-term resilience by ensuring that the Group has sufficient high-quality liquid assets to survive a significant stress scenario lasting 30 calendar days. NSFR has a longer time horizon and its objective is to capture structural issues in the balance sheet with the aim to provide a sustainable maturity structure of assets and liabilities and to limit overreliance on short-term wholesale funding.

The Group complies with the liquidity rules set by the Central Bank of Iceland No. 266/2017. The Group also follows Central Bank rules No. 1032/2014 on funding, as well as guidelines No. 2/2010 from the Icelandic Financial Supervisory Authority on best practice for managing liquidity in banking organisation. Rules No. 266/2017 require the Group to maintain a LCR minimum of 100% total and 100% for foreign currencies and rules No. 1032/2014 set requirements for a minimum of 100% NSFR in foreign currencies. The Group submits monthly reports on its liquidity and funding position to the Central Bank of Iceland and the FME.

The Group has implemented a risk appetite where these rules and guidelines alongside the Bank's internal requirements set benchmarks for liquidity management.

The Group's liquidity risk is managed centrally by Treasury and is monitored by Market Risk. This allows management to monitor and manage liquidity risk throughout the Group. The Risk & Finance Committee monitors the Group's liquidity risk, while the Bank's Internal Audit function assesses whether the liquidity management process is designed properly and operating effectively.

The Group monitors intraday liquidity risk, short-term 30 day liquidity risk, medium and longer-term liquidity risk and risk arising from mismatches of longer term assets and liabilities.

The Group's liquidity management process includes: projecting expected cash flows in a maturity profile rather than relying merely on contractual maturities, monitoring balance sheet liquidity, monitoring and managing the maturity profile of liabilities and off-balance sheet commitments, monitoring the concentration of liquidity risk in order to avoid undue reliance on large financing counterparties, projecting cash flows arising from future business, and maintaining liquidity and contingency plans which outline measures to take in the event of difficulties arising from liquidity crisis.

Market Risk conducts monthly stress tests by applying various hypothetical scenarios on the Group's liquidity position to ensure that it has adequate liquidity to withstand stressed conditions. Different assumptions are drawn for each stress test to estimate the impact of a variety of market conditions.

The key indicator of short-term liquidity risk is measured by the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) which shows the ratio of high quality liquid assets to expected total net cash outflows over the next 30 days under a specified stress scenario. High quality liquid assets are comprised of cash at hand, balances with the Central Bank, assets eligible for repo transactions with the Central Bank and zero percent risk-weighted foreign government bonds. Estimated inflow and outflow weights, according to rules No. 266/2017, are applied to the total balance amount for each asset and liability group measured in the ratio, reflecting the next 30 calendar days. Financial institutions can at a maximum assume 75% of their estimated inflow net to their estimated outflow. This is done so that financial institutions can not overrely on their estimated inflow in times of stress. The calculations for the ratio are shown in the following table:

	Total		Foreign currencies	
	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted
<b>Liquidity coverage ratio 31 December 2018</b>				
Level 1 liquid assets	94,961	94,961	51,587	51,587
Information items	17,800	-	4,048	-
<b>Total liquid assets</b>	<b>112,761</b>	<b>94,961</b>	<b>55,635</b>	<b>51,587</b>
Deposits	517,428	133,200	86,615	35,216
Borrowing	730	730	170	170
Other outflows	150,699	16,765	31,999	3,263
<b>Total outflows (0-30 days)</b>	<b>668,857</b>	<b>150,695</b>	<b>118,784</b>	<b>38,649</b>
Loans and advances to financial institutions	81,211	70,340	71,168	70,340
Other inflows	42,789	20,372	11,806	6,442
Limit on inflows	-	-	-	(47,795)
<b>Total inflows (0-30 days)</b>	<b>124,000</b>	<b>90,712</b>	<b>82,974</b>	<b>28,987</b>
<b>Liquidity coverage ratio</b>		<b>158%</b>		<b>534%</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 75. Liquidity risk management (continued)

	Total		Foreign currencies	
	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted
<b>Liquidity coverage ratio 31 December 2017</b>				
Level 1 liquid assets	110,036	110,036	51,112	51,112
Level 2 liquid assets and information items	24,333	-	10,273	-
<b>Total liquid assets</b>	<b>134,369</b>	<b>110,036</b>	<b>61,385</b>	<b>51,112</b>
Deposits	451,942	115,437	47,910	18,427
Borrowing	220	220	-	-
Other outflows	140,357	17,181	32,796	3,523
<b>Total outflows (0-30 days)</b>	<b>592,519</b>	<b>132,838</b>	<b>80,706</b>	<b>21,950</b>
Loans and advances to financial institutions	57,074	43,202	44,836	43,141
Other inflows	42,736	19,443	12,593	6,729
Limit on inflows	-	-	-	(33,407)
<b>Total inflows (0-30 days)</b>	<b>99,810</b>	<b>62,645</b>	<b>57,429</b>	<b>16,463</b>
<b>Liquidity coverage ratio</b>		<b>157%</b>		<b>931%</b>

The following table shows the composition of the Group's liquidity reserve which is comprised of high quality liquid assets as defined in the Rules on Liquidity Ratio, etc., No. 266/2017, as well as readily available loans and advances to financial institutions.

	Foreign currencies	
	Total	
<b>Liquidity reserves as at 31 December 2018</b>		
Cash and balances with the Central Bank	35,291	1,655
Domestic bonds and debt instruments eligible as collateral with the Central Bank	9,738	-
Foreign government bonds with 0% risk weight	49,932	49,932
<b>High quality liquidity assets</b>	<b>94,961</b>	<b>51,587</b>
Loans and advances to financial institutions	81,211	71,168
<b>Total liquidity reserves</b>	<b>176,172</b>	<b>122,755</b>

	Foreign currencies	
	Total	
<b>Liquidity reserves as at 31 December 2017</b>		
Cash and balances with the Central Bank	12,151	1,341
Domestic bonds and debt instruments eligible as collateral at the Central Bank	48,114	-
Foreign government bonds with 0% risk weight	49,771	49,771
<b>High quality liquidity assets</b>	<b>110,036</b>	<b>51,112</b>
Loans and advances to financial institutions	57,074	44,836
<b>Total liquidity reserves</b>	<b>167,110</b>	<b>95,948</b>

The Group measures the net stable funding ratio (NSFR) as another key indicator of liquidity risk up to 12 months. The following table shows the values of the NSFR for foreign currencies and NSFR total as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017:

	As at 31 December 2018	As at 31 December 2017
Net stable funding ratio FX	166%	179%
Net stable funding ratio total	120%	124%

### 76. Maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities

The following tables only take into account the contractual maturity of the Group's assets and liabilities but do not account for measures that the Group could decide upon to convert assets into cash at hand by liquidation either through sale or participation in Central Bank operations. Furthermore all instant access deposits are categorised as outflows in the first time bucket. Further information on the Group's liquidity management can be found in Note 76.

The amounts in the maturity analyses as at year-end 2018 and 2017 are allocated to maturity buckets in respect of remaining contractual maturity (i.e. based on the timing of future cash flows according to contractual terms). For loans and advances in moratorium or in the process of liquidation the Group estimates the amounts from the historical recovery rate. For bonds issued by companies in moratorium or in the process of liquidation the amounts presented are future cash flows estimated as their fair value at the reporting date. These bonds and loans all fall in the time span of 1-5 years.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 76. Maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities (continued)

Amounts presented in the maturity analyses are the undiscounted future cash flows receivable and payable by the Group, including both principal and interest cash flows. These amounts differ from the carrying amounts presented in the statement of financial position, which are based on discounted rather than undiscounted future cash flows. If an amount receivable or payable is not fixed, the amount presented in the maturity analysis has been determined by reference to the relevant interest rates and exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. For inflation-linked assets and liabilities the Group uses a constant yearly inflation according to the 12-month inflation at the reporting date. When there is a choice of when an amount shall be paid, future cash flows are calculated on the basis of the earliest date at which the Group can be required to pay, which is the worst case scenario from Group perspective. An example of this is that demand deposits are included in the earliest time span. Where the Group is committed to have amounts available in installments, each installment is allocated to the earliest period in which the Group might be required to pay. Thus undrawn loan commitments are included in the time span together with the earliest date at which such loans may be drawn. For financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group, the amount included in the maturity analysis is the guarantee's maximum amount, allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee might be called.

Nonetheless, the Group's expected cash flows on demand deposits vary significantly from the amounts presented in the maturity analysis. Demand deposits from customers have short contractual maturities but are considered a relatively stable financing source with expected maturity exceeding one year, and also it is not expected that every committed loan will be drawn down immediately. The Group conducts, as mentioned in Note 75, a monthly stress test to estimate the impact of fluctuating market conditions and deposit withdrawals.

Amounts presented in non-derivative financial assets and non-derivative financial liabilities include all spot deals at year-end 2018 and 2017. When managing liquidity risk the Group regards spot deals as non-derivative assets or liabilities.

The following table shows a maturity analysis of the Group's financial instruments as at 31 December 2018:

	0-1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Over 5 years	No maturity	Total	Carrying amount
<b>Non-derivative financial liabilities</b>								
Due to financial institutions and								
Central Bank	(28,184)	(793)	-	(6,324)	-	-	(35,301)	(34,609)
Deposits from customers	(537,958)	(110,014)	(26,002)	(16,246)	(6,474)	-	(696,694)	(693,043)
Short positions	(16)	(1,002)	(135)	(2,419)	(3,478)	-	(7,050)	(4,908)
Borrowings	(40,004)	(28,262)	(41,760)	(231,187)	(99,036)	-	(440,249)	(314,412)
Other financial liabilities	(6,114)	-	-	-	-	-	(6,114)	(6,114)
Subordinated liabilities	-	-	(416)	(1,665)	(15,402)	-	(17,483)	(13,340)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(612,276)</b>	<b>(140,071)</b>	<b>(68,313)</b>	<b>(257,841)</b>	<b>(124,390)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(1,202,891)</b>	<b>(1,066,426)</b>
<b>Derivative financial liabilities</b>								
<b>Gross settled derivatives</b>								(1,558)
Inflow	10,216	1,693	1,063	58,531	4,204	-	75,707	
Outflow	(11,952)	(1,668)	(316)	(32,865)	(2,381)	-	(49,182)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,736)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>25,666</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,525</b>	<b>(1,558)</b>
<b>Net settled derivatives</b>	(80)	-	-	-	-	-	(80)	(80)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,816)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>25,666</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,445</b>	<b>(1,638)</b>
<b>Non-derivative financial assets</b>								
Cash and balances with								
Central Bank	70,854	-	-	-	-	-	70,854	70,854
Bonds and debt instruments	7,050	36,754	7,656	16,321	28,417	-	96,198	77,058
Equities and equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-	23,547	23,547	23,547
Loans and advances to financial institutions	71,385	-	-	-	-	-	71,385	71,385
Loans and advances to customers	34,647	72,779	172,775	416,779	1,207,280	-	1,904,260	1,064,532
Other financial assets	4,864	-	-	-	-	-	4,864	4,864
<b>Total</b>	<b>188,800</b>	<b>109,533</b>	<b>180,431</b>	<b>433,100</b>	<b>1,235,697</b>	<b>23,547</b>	<b>2,171,108</b>	<b>1,312,240</b>
<b>Derivative financial assets</b>								
<b>Gross settled derivatives</b>								1,838
Inflow	31,999	2,433	634	96,501	-	-	131,567	
Outflow	(32,532)	(2,118)	(971)	(95,937)	-	-	(131,558)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(533)</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>(337)</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,838</b>
<b>Net settled derivatives</b>	85	-	-	-	-	-	85	85
<b>Total</b>	<b>(448)</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>(337)</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1,923</b>
<b>Off-balance sheet items</b>								
Financial guarantees and underwriting commitments	(2,525)	(5,113)	(5,187)	(3,928)	-	-	(16,753)	
Undrawn loan commitments	(123,997)	-	-	-	-	-	(123,997)	
Undrawn overdraft/credit card commitments	(62,591)	-	-	-	-	-	(62,591)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(189,113)</b>	<b>(5,113)</b>	<b>(5,187)</b>	<b>(3,928)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(203,341)</b>	
<b>Net liquidity position</b>	<b>(614,853)</b>	<b>(35,311)</b>	<b>107,341</b>	<b>197,561</b>	<b>1,113,130</b>	<b>23,547</b>	<b>791,415</b>	<b>246,099</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 76. Maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities (continued)

The following table shows a maturity analysis of the Group's financial instruments as at 31 December 2017:

<b>Non-derivative financial liabilities</b>	<b>0-1 month</b>	<b>1-3 months</b>	<b>3-12 months</b>	<b>1-5 years</b>	<b>Over 5 years</b>	<b>No maturity</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>
Due to financial institutions and								
Central Bank	(20,579)	(11,793)	-	(8)	-	-	(32,380)	(32,062)
Deposits from customers	(450,985)	(104,952)	(33,467)	(13,331)	(5,476)	-	(608,211)	(605,158)
Short positions	(2)	-	(17)	(303)	(86)	-	(408)	(317)
Borrowings	(220)	(7,040)	(24,497)	(192,590)	(76,376)	-	(300,723)	(281,874)
Other financial liabilities	(7,815)	-	-	-	-	-	(7,815)	(7,815)
Subordinated liabilities	-	-	-	-	(108)	-	(108)	(77)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(479,601)</b>	<b>(123,785)</b>	<b>(57,981)</b>	<b>(206,232)</b>	<b>(82,046)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(949,645)</b>	<b>(927,303)</b>
<b>Derivative financial liabilities</b>								
<b>Gross settled derivatives</b>								(901)
Inflow	11,755	779	34	3,791	37,275	-	53,634	
Outflow	(11,849)	(804)	(42)	(3,791)	(37,275)	-	(53,761)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(94)</b>	<b>(25)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(127)</b>	<b>(901)</b>
<b>Net settled derivatives</b>	(40)	-	-	-	-	-	(40)	(40)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(134)</b>	<b>(25)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(167)</b>	<b>(941)</b>
<b>Non-derivative financial assets</b>								
Cash and balances with								
Central Bank	55,192	-	-	-	-	-	55,192	55,192
Bonds and debt instruments	6,450	31,866	61,773	9,049	18,675	-	127,813	117,310
Equities and equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-	27,980	27,980	27,980
Loans and advances to financial institutions	44,852	-	-	-	-	-	44,852	44,866
Loans and advances to customers	33,426	62,266	147,547	363,955	790,653	-	1,397,847	925,636
Other financial assets	5,457	-	-	-	-	-	5,457	5,457
<b>Total</b>	<b>145,377</b>	<b>94,132</b>	<b>209,320</b>	<b>373,004</b>	<b>809,328</b>	<b>27,980</b>	<b>1,659,141</b>	<b>1,176,441</b>
<b>Derivative financial assets</b>								
<b>Gross settled derivatives</b>								1,902
Inflow	30,571	17,377	189	48,316	-	-	96,453	
Outflow	(30,263)	(17,141)	(188)	(47,205)	-	-	(94,797)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,902</b>
<b>Net settled derivatives</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>1,905</b>
<b>Off-balance sheet items</b>								
Financial guarantees and underwriting commitments	(702)	(1,206)	(4,726)	(6,590)	(2,660)	-	(15,884)	
Undrawn loan commitments	(118,523)	-	-	-	-	-	(118,523)	
Undrawn overdraft/credit card commitments	(70,761)	-	-	-	-	-	(70,761)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(189,986)</b>	<b>(1,206)</b>	<b>(4,726)</b>	<b>(6,590)</b>	<b>(2,660)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(205,168)</b>	
<b>Net liquidity position</b>	<b>(524,033)</b>	<b>(30,648)</b>	<b>146,606</b>	<b>161,293</b>	<b>724,622</b>	<b>27,980</b>	<b>505,820</b>	<b>250,102</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 77. Maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities by currency

The following table shows a maturity analysis of the Group's financial instruments by currency of denomination as at 31 December 2018:

	0-1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Over 5 years	No maturity	Total	Carrying amount
<b>Non-derivative financial liabilities</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	(92,638)	(6,264)	(15,415)	(192,613)	(24,614)	-	(331,544)	(316,808)
ISK	(519,638)	(133,807)	(52,898)	(65,228)	(99,776)	-	(871,347)	(749,618)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(612,276)</b>	<b>(140,071)</b>	<b>(68,313)</b>	<b>(257,841)</b>	<b>(124,390)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(1,202,891)</b>	<b>(1,066,426)</b>
<b>Derivative financial liabilities</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	2,361	1,502	59	1	-	-	3,923	(1,558)
ISK	(4,177)	(1,477)	688	25,665	1,823	-	22,522	(80)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,816)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>25,666</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,445</b>	<b>(1,638)</b>
<b>Non-derivative financial assets</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	94,491	63,481	50,488	106,524	3,565	81	318,630	319,513
ISK	94,309	46,052	129,943	326,576	1,232,132	23,466	1,852,478	992,727
<b>Total</b>	<b>188,800</b>	<b>109,533</b>	<b>180,431</b>	<b>433,100</b>	<b>1,235,697</b>	<b>23,547</b>	<b>2,171,108</b>	<b>1,312,240</b>
<b>Derivative financial assets</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	(982)	(353)	(282)	493	-	-	(1,124)	1,837
ISK	534	668	(55)	71	-	-	1,218	86
<b>Total</b>	<b>(448)</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>(337)</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1,923</b>
<b>Off-balance sheet items</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	(26,823)	(3,341)	(2,394)	(41)	-	-	(32,599)	
ISK	(162,290)	(1,772)	(2,793)	(3,887)	-	-	(170,742)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(189,113)</b>	<b>(5,113)</b>	<b>(5,187)</b>	<b>(3,928)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(203,341)</b>	
<b>Net liquidity position in foreign currencies</b>	<b>(23,591)</b>	<b>55,025</b>	<b>32,456</b>	<b>(85,636)</b>	<b>(21,049)</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>(42,714)</b>	<b>2,984</b>
<b>Net liquidity position in ISK</b>	<b>(591,262)</b>	<b>(90,336)</b>	<b>74,885</b>	<b>283,197</b>	<b>1,134,179</b>	<b>23,466</b>	<b>834,129</b>	<b>243,115</b>
<b>Net liquidity position</b>	<b>(614,853)</b>	<b>(35,311)</b>	<b>107,341</b>	<b>197,561</b>	<b>1,113,130</b>	<b>23,547</b>	<b>791,415</b>	<b>246,099</b>

The following table shows a maturity analysis of the Group's financial instruments by currency of denomination as at 31 December 2017:

	0-1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Over 5 years	No maturity	Total	Carrying amount
<b>Non-derivative financial liabilities</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	(51,261)	(2,954)	(20,696)	(142,610)	(37,756)	-	(255,277)	(257,628)
ISK	(428,340)	(120,831)	(37,285)	(63,622)	(44,290)	-	(694,368)	(669,675)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(479,601)</b>	<b>(123,785)</b>	<b>(57,981)</b>	<b>(206,232)</b>	<b>(82,046)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(949,645)</b>	<b>(927,303)</b>
<b>Derivative financial liabilities</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	2,754	779	34	-	-	-	3,567	(901)
ISK	(2,888)	(804)	(42)	-	-	-	(3,734)	(40)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(134)</b>	<b>(25)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(167)</b>	<b>(941)</b>
<b>Non-derivative financial assets</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	67,198	49,876	49,756	95,201	1,220	234	263,485	255,661
ISK	78,179	44,256	159,564	277,803	808,108	27,746	1,395,656	920,780
<b>Total</b>	<b>145,377</b>	<b>94,132</b>	<b>209,320</b>	<b>373,004</b>	<b>809,328</b>	<b>27,980</b>	<b>1,659,141</b>	<b>1,176,441</b>
<b>Derivative financial assets</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	246	964	189	1,049	-	-	2,448	1,902
ISK	65	(728)	(188)	62	-	-	(789)	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>1,905</b>
<b>Off-balance sheet items</b>								
Total in foreign currencies	(25,973)	(901)	(2,708)	(2,587)	(39)	-	(32,208)	
ISK	(164,013)	(305)	(2,018)	(4,003)	(2,621)	-	(172,960)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>(189,986)</b>	<b>(1,206)</b>	<b>(4,726)</b>	<b>(6,590)</b>	<b>(2,660)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(205,168)</b>	
<b>Net liquidity position in foreign currencies</b>	<b>(7,036)</b>	<b>47,764</b>	<b>26,575</b>	<b>(48,947)</b>	<b>(36,575)</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>(17,985)</b>	<b>(966)</b>
<b>Net liquidity position in ISK</b>	<b>(516,997)</b>	<b>(78,412)</b>	<b>120,031</b>	<b>210,240</b>	<b>761,197</b>	<b>27,746</b>	<b>523,805</b>	<b>251,068</b>
<b>Net liquidity position</b>	<b>(524,033)</b>	<b>(30,648)</b>	<b>146,606</b>	<b>161,293</b>	<b>724,622</b>	<b>27,980</b>	<b>505,820</b>	<b>250,102</b>

The amounts in the maturity analysis as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017 are allocated to maturity buckets in respect of remaining contractual maturity (i.e. based on the timing of future cash flows according to contractual terms). Exceptions to this are loans and advances to customers and bonds issued by companies in moratorium or in the process of liquidation as disclosed in Note 76.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 78. Encumbered assets

The following tables show the Group's total encumbered and unencumbered assets as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017:

	Collateral pledged against		Un- encumbered	Total
	Covered bonds	Other*		
<b>As at 31 December 2018</b>				
Cash and balances with Central Bank	3,835	12,741	54,278	70,854
Bonds and debt instruments	-	-	77,058	77,058
Equities and equity instruments	-	-	23,547	23,547
Derivative instruments	-	-	1,923	1,923
Loans and advances to financial institutions	-	805	70,580	71,385
Loans and advances to customers	132,864	-	931,668	1,064,532
Investments in equity-accounted associates	-	-	1,453	1,453
Property and equipment	-	-	5,548	5,548
Intangible assets	-	-	2,622	2,622
Deferred tax assets	-	-	134	134
Other assets	-	-	5,655	5,655
Assets classified as held for sale	-	-	1,330	1,330
<b>Total</b>	<b>136,699</b>	<b>13,546</b>	<b>1,175,796</b>	<b>1,326,041</b>

	Collateral pledged against		Un- encumbered	Total
	Covered bonds	Other*		
<b>As at 31 December 2017</b>				
Cash and balances with Central Bank	975	-	54,217	55,192
Bonds and debt instruments	-	5,883	111,427	117,310
Equities and equity instruments	-	-	27,980	27,980
Derivative instruments	-	-	1,905	1,905
Loans and advances to financial institutions	-	1,609	43,257	44,866
Loans and advances to customers	93,021	-	832,615	925,636
Investments in equity-accounted associates	-	-	1,086	1,086
Property and equipment	-	-	5,238	5,238
Intangible assets	-	-	3,044	3,044
Other assets	-	-	6,965	6,965
Assets classified as held for sale	-	-	3,648	3,648
<b>Total</b>	<b>93,996</b>	<b>7,492</b>	<b>1,091,382</b>	<b>1,192,870</b>

\*Other represents assets pledged as collateral to the Central Bank of Iceland to secure settlement in the Icelandic clearing systems, assets pledged as collateral to secure trading lines and credit support for GMRA and ISDA master agreements and other pledges of similar nature.

### Market risk

#### 79. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk arises from open positions in currency, equity and interest rate products, all of which are exposed to general and specific market movements and changing volatility levels in market rates and prices, for instance in interest rates, credit spreads, foreign exchange rates and equity prices. Other market risk is defined as equity price risk and inflation risk, each of which is disclosed in the following notes.

#### 80. Market risk management

The Group separates its exposure to market risk into trading and banking book portfolios, managing each separately. Trading portfolios include positions arising from market-making, hedges for derivative sales and proprietary position-taking. Banking book portfolios include positions arising from the Group's retail and commercial banking operations and proprietary position-taking as part of asset and liability management and funding transactions, managed by Treasury. Treasury is also responsible for daily liquidity management, creating exposure to market risk.

The Board of Directors is responsible for determining the Group's overall risk appetite, including for market risk. The CEO of the Bank appoints the Risk & Finance Committee, which is responsible for developing detailed market risk management policies and setting market risk limits. Treasury and the Market Making department within Markets are responsible for managing market-related positions under the supervision of Market Risk. The objective of market risk management is to identify, locate and monitor market risk exposures and analyse and report to appropriate parties.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 80. Market risk management (continued)

Market risks arising from trading and banking book activities are monitored and reported on a daily, weekly and monthly basis to the head of each business unit along with a comprehensive biannual risk report to the Board of Directors. The Group's market risk is thereby measured and monitored on a daily basis, and Market Risk monitors the limits set in the Group's risk appetite and submits these and other market risk measurements and concerns to the Risk & Finance Committee every other week. Several indicators are used, including daily profits and losses, delta positions and net positions across different attributes such as currency and issuer.

The Group uses risk exposure amounts (REA) and economic capital (EC) as a common denominator for measuring risk across different asset classes, including those assets subject to market risk. Risk exposure amounts are determined by applying specific risk weights to the Group's assets, following capital requirements regulations.

The following table summarises the Group's exposure to market risk as a percentage of risk exposure amount (REA) as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017. The Group uses the standardized approach to calculate risk exposure amounts of derivatives for credit valuation adjustment (CVA) according to capital requirement regulations.

Market risk factor	2018	2017
	% of REA	% of REA
Equity price risk	0.9%	1.1%
Interest rate risk	0.2%	0.3%
CVA of derivatives	0.0%	0.1%
Foreign exchange risk	0.6%	0.5%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>

### 81. Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk of equity value fluctuations due to open positions in equity-based instruments.

The Group's equity trading portfolio is comprised of proprietary trading positions and exposures due to market making, including equity derivatives and hedging positions, in listed ISK equities. The Group's banking book portfolio contains listed and unlisted equities as part of asset and liability management. Further details are disclosed in Note 21 and Notes 83-84.

### 82. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates.

Changes in interest rates for the Group's assets and liabilities, other than those in its trading portfolios, have an impact on its interest rate margin. This risk results primarily from duration mismatches between assets and liabilities. Interest rate risk is managed principally by monitoring interest rate gaps. Interest rate risk is managed centrally within the Group by the Treasury of the Bank, and is monitored by Market Risk.

The following tables summarise the Group's exposure to interest rate risk. The tables include interest-bearing financial assets and liabilities at their carrying amounts, while off-balance sheet amounts are the notional amounts of the derivative instruments, see Note 22. The amounts presented are categorised by the earlier of either the contractual repricing or the maturity date.

As at 31 December 2018	Up to 3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Over 5 years	Carrying amount
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Cash and balances with Central Bank	70,854	-	-	-	70,854
Bonds and debt instruments	48,155	7,044	9,762	12,097	77,058
Derivative instruments	1,923	-	-	-	1,923
Loans and advances to financial institutions	71,385	-	-	-	71,385
Loans and advances to customers	853,058	68,257	96,428	46,789	1,064,532
Other financial assets	4,864	-	-	-	4,864
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,050,239</b>	<b>75,301</b>	<b>106,190</b>	<b>58,886</b>	<b>1,290,616</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	(34,609)	-	-	-	(34,609)
Deposits from customers	(686,952)	(3,900)	(2,191)	-	(693,043)
Derivative instruments and short positions	(2,634)	-	(1,925)	(1,987)	(6,546)
Borrowings	(44,330)	(18,622)	(188,270)	(63,190)	(314,412)
Other financial liabilities	(6,114)	-	-	-	(6,114)
Subordinated liabilities	-	-	-	(13,340)	(13,340)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(774,639)</b>	<b>(22,522)</b>	<b>(192,386)</b>	<b>(78,517)</b>	<b>(1,068,064)</b>
Net on-balance sheet position	275,600	52,779	(86,196)	(19,631)	222,552
Derivatives held for hedging	(83,861)	0	83,861	0	
Net off-balance sheet position	16,957	56	(14,711)	(2,303)	
<b>Total interest repricing gap</b>	<b>208,696</b>	<b>52,835</b>	<b>(17,046)</b>	<b>(21,934)</b>	

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 82. Interest rate risk (continued)

As at 31 December 2017	Up to 3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Over 5 years	Carrying amount
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Cash and balances with Central Bank	55,192	-	-	-	55,192
Bonds and debt instruments	84,184	18,761	3,664	10,701	117,310
Derivative instruments	1,905	-	-	-	1,905
Loans and advances to financial institutions	44,866	-	-	-	44,866
Loans and advances to customers	749,895	53,758	64,417	57,566	925,636
Other financial assets	5,457	-	-	-	5,457
<b>Total</b>	<b>941,499</b>	<b>72,519</b>	<b>68,081</b>	<b>68,267</b>	<b>1,150,366</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	(32,062)	-	-	-	(32,062)
Deposits from customers	(599,233)	(4,219)	(1,706)	-	(605,158)
Derivative instruments and short positions	(940)	-	(253)	(65)	(1,258)
Borrowings	(26,822)	(20,557)	(160,441)	(74,054)	(281,874)
Other financial liabilities	(7,815)	-	-	-	(7,815)
Subordinated liabilities	(77)	-	-	-	(77)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(666,949)</b>	<b>(24,776)</b>	<b>(162,400)</b>	<b>(74,119)</b>	<b>(928,244)</b>
Net on-balance sheet position	274,550	47,743	(94,319)	(5,852)	222,122
Derivatives held for hedging	(41,066)	(37,275)	41,066	37,275	-
Net off-balance sheet position	0	0	0	0	-
<b>Total interest repricing gap</b>	<b>233,484</b>	<b>10,468</b>	<b>(53,253)</b>	<b>31,423</b>	

### 83. Sensitivity analysis for trading portfolios

The management of market risk in the trading book is supplemented by monitoring sensitivity of the trading portfolios to various scenarios in equity prices and interest rates.

The following table shows the changes in the fair value for a +/-100 basis point parallel shifts in all interest rate curves.

Currency	2018		2017	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
ISK, non-CPI indexed	110	(102)	79	(74)
ISK, CPI indexed	452	(396)	174	(151)
<b>Total</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>(498)</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>(225)</b>

The following table shows how the Group's profit (loss) before tax would have been affected by a change of +/-5% in the price of equities and equity instruments in the trading book held by the Group at year-end.

Currency	2018		2017	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
ISK	226	(226)	259	(259)
Other	1	(1)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>(227)</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>(259)</b>

The Group's equity would have been affected to the same extent as the income statement, but net of income tax. This is because the increase (decrease) in profit before tax would have affected retained earnings.

### 84. Sensitivity analysis for portfolios in the banking book

The management of interest rate risk in the Group's banking book is supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of financial assets and liabilities to various interest rate scenarios. The Group employs a monthly stress test of the interest rate risk in the Group's banking book by shifting the interest rate curves for every currency, and measuring the effect on economic value.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 84. Sensitivity analysis for portfolios in the banking book (continued)

The following table shows the changes in the fair value for a +/-100 basis point parallel shifts in all interest rate curves.

Currency	2018		2017	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
ISK, unindexed	962	(916)	(129)	125
ISK, CPI indexed	170	426	5,137	(4,081)
EUR	(2,413)	2,283	(2,061)	2,004
Other	(23)	29	(255)	247
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,304)</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>2,692</b>	<b>(1,705)</b>

The following table shows how the Group's profit (loss) before tax would have been affected by a change of +/-5% in the price of equities which are classified into Level 1 or Level 2, as defined in Note 91.5 (f) and of +/-5% in the key unobservable inputs used in valuation of equities which are classified into Level 3, as defined in Note 91.5 (f), in the price of equities in the banking book at year-end.

Currency	2018		2017	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
ISK	920	(918)	1,655	(1,662)
Other	5	(5)	12	(12)
<b>Total</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>(923)</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>(1,674)</b>

The Group's equity would have been affected to the same extent as the income statement, but net of income tax. This is because the increase (decrease) in profit before tax would have affected retained earnings.

### 85. CPI indexation risk (all portfolios)

The consumer price index (CPI) indexation risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of CPI-linked financial instruments may fluctuate due to changes in the Icelandic CPI. The Group has a considerable imbalance in its CPI-linked assets and liabilities. To mitigate this imbalance the Bank offers non-CPI-linked loans, CPI-linked deposits, CPI-linked covered bonds as well as CPI-linked interest rate swaps.

CPI indexation risk is managed centrally within the Group by Treasury, and is monitored by Market Risk department within the Risk Management division. The following table summarizes the Group's CPI imbalance, calculated as the difference between CPI-linked financial assets and liabilities, as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017.

Carrying amount	2018	2017
<b>Assets</b>		
Bonds and debt instruments	12,786	11,621
Loans and advances to customers	389,067	365,948
<b>Total</b>	<b>401,853</b>	<b>377,569</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	-	(8)
Deposits from customers	(113,525)	(105,856)
Derivative instruments and short positions	(3,625)	(35)
Borrowings	(84,604)	(49,570)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(201,754)</b>	<b>(155,469)</b>
Net on-balance sheet position	200,099	222,100
Net off-balance sheet position	(28,801)	(230)
<b>Total CPI indexation balance</b>	<b>171,298</b>	<b>221,870</b>

Management of the Group's CPI indexation risk is supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's overall position in CPI-indexed financial assets and liabilities net on-balance sheet to various inflation/deflation scenarios. As an example, a 1% change in the CPI applied to the inflation risk exposures in existence at 31 December 2018, with no change in other variables, would have changed net interest income by ISK 1.713 million (31 December 2017: ISK 2.219 million). The Group's equity would have been affected by the same amount as the income statement, but net of income tax. This is because the increase/decrease in net interest income would have affected retained earnings. However, in a scenario of ongoing high (low) inflation, floating unindexed interest rates are likely to remain higher (lower) than would be the case in the reverse scenario, thus counterbalancing the positive (negative) income effects for the Group in the medium and longer term.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Currency risk

#### 86. Currency risk (all portfolios)

The Group follows Central Bank Rules No. 784/2018, on Foreign Exchange Balances. The Rules stipulate that a foreign exchange balance (whether long or short) of a systemically important financial institution must always be within 10% of its capital base, in each currency and for all currencies combined, although the total foreign exchange balance should never exceed ISK 25,000 million. The Group submits monthly reports to the Central Bank on its foreign exchange balance.

The Group's combined net foreign exchange balance as at 31 December 2018 was +2.3% of the Group's capital base (31.12.2017: +1.61%).

#### 87. Concentration of currency risk

The following tables summarise the Group's exposure to currency risk as at year-end 2018 and 2017. The off-balance sheet amounts shown are the notional amounts of the Group's derivative instruments. Amounts presented under assets and liabilities include all spot deals. When managing currency risk the Group regards spot deals as non-derivative assets or liabilities.

As at 31 December 2018	EUR	GBP	USD	JPY	CHF	Other	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash and balances with Central Bank	666	180	318	15	40	436	1,655
Bonds and debt instruments	26,717	30	27,023	-	-	-	53,770
Equities and equity instruments	5	-	23	-	-	53	81
Derivative instruments	961	146	441	-	-	7	1,555
Loans and advances to financial institutions	39,127	2,951	13,771	343	374	14,602	71,168
Loans and advances to customers	139,993	2,585	40,790	3,273	1,224	3,677	191,542
Other assets	1,217	-	52	-	-	29	1,298
<b>Total</b>	<b>208,686</b>	<b>5,892</b>	<b>82,418</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>18,804</b>	<b>321,069</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	(938)	(451)	(125)	-	-	(795)	(2,309)
Deposits from customers	(35,906)	(4,195)	(44,219)	(306)	(879)	(8,393)	(93,898)
Derivative instruments and short positions	(156)	(51)	(98)	-	(7)	(44)	(356)
Borrowings	(150,137)	-	(17,681)	-	-	(37,580)	(205,398)
Other liabilities	(422)	(79)	(700)	-	(1)	(740)	(1,942)
Subordinated liabilities	(13,340)	-	-	-	-	-	(13,340)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(200,899)</b>	<b>(4,776)</b>	<b>(62,823)</b>	<b>(306)</b>	<b>(887)</b>	<b>(47,552)</b>	<b>(317,243)</b>
Net on-balance sheet position	7,787	1,116	19,595	3,325	751	(28,748)	<b>3,826</b>
Net off-balance sheet position	(3,945)	(1,239)	(18,510)	(3,233)	(623)	29,144	<b>1,594</b>
<b>Net currency position</b>	<b>3,842</b>	<b>(123)</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>5,420</b>
As at 31 December 2017	EUR	GBP	USD	JPY	CHF	Other	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash and balances with Central Bank	567	200	305	11	53	258	1,394
Bonds and debt instruments	35,513	11,921	11,858	-	-	-	59,292
Equities and equity instruments	30	-	176	-	-	28	234
Derivative instruments	535	58	1,090	-	-	39	1,722
Loans and advances to financial institutions	26,769	1,887	3,494	645	106	11,636	44,537
Loans and advances to customers	99,455	3,551	38,019	3,386	3,433	1,294	149,138
Other assets	937	-	5	-	-	124	1,066
<b>Total</b>	<b>163,806</b>	<b>17,617</b>	<b>54,947</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>3,592</b>	<b>13,379</b>	<b>257,383</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	(1,347)	(69)	(56)	-	-	(24)	(1,496)
Deposits from customers	(25,154)	(2,911)	(16,576)	(359)	(578)	(3,986)	(49,564)
Derivative instruments and short positions	(618)	(38)	(80)	-	-	(10)	(746)
Borrowings	(158,709)	-	(7,847)	-	-	(37,632)	(204,188)
Other liabilities	(507)	(243)	(893)	(6)	(4)	(711)	(2,364)
Subordinated liabilities	-	-	-	(43)	(34)	-	(77)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(186,335)</b>	<b>(3,261)</b>	<b>(25,452)</b>	<b>(408)</b>	<b>(616)</b>	<b>(42,363)</b>	<b>(258,435)</b>
Net on-balance sheet position	(22,529)	14,356	29,495	3,634	2,976	(28,984)	<b>(1,052)</b>
Net off-balance sheet position	24,864	(14,119)	(28,993)	(3,258)	(2,865)	29,411	<b>5,040</b>
<b>Net currency position</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>3,988</b>



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 88. Sensitivity to currency risk

The following table shows how other net operating income would have been affected by a 5% depreciation/appreciation of the ISK against each foreign currency, with all other variables held constant. The sensitivity analysis is applied to the Group's overall position in foreign currency on-balance sheet as disclosed in Note 87.

Currency (ISK million)	2018		2017	
	-5%	+5%	-5%	+5%
EUR	192	(192)	117	(117)
GBP	(6)	6	12	(12)
USD	54	(54)	25	(25)
JPY	5	(5)	19	(19)
CHF	6	(6)	6	(6)
Other	20	(20)	21	(21)
<b>Total</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>(271)</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>(200)</b>

The Group's equity would have been affected to the same extent as the income statement, but net of income tax. This is because the increase/decrease in other net operating income would have affected retained earnings.

### 89. Foreign exchange rates used

The following foreign exchange rates were used by the Group for the accounting year presented in these Financial Statements.

	As at 31 December 2018	As at 31 December 2017	% change	Average for 1.1-31.12 2018	Average for 1.1-31.12 2017
EUR/ISK	133.20	124.25	7.2%	126.85	120.25
GBP/ISK	148.24	139.95	5.9%	143.16	137.66
USD/ISK	116.54	103.46	12.6%	107.70	106.25
JPY/ISK	1.0623	0.9184	15.7%	0.9745	0.9470
CHF/ISK	118.25	106.19	11.4%	110.21	108.11
CAD/ISK	85.32	82.59	3.3%	83.03	81.79
DKK/ISK	17.859	16.687	7.0%	17.021	16.165
NOK/ISK	13.465	12.650	6.4%	13.161	12.862
SEK/ISK	13.137	12.638	3.9%	12.371	12.472

### Operational risk

#### 90. Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of financial losses resulting from fraud, the failure or inadequacy of internal processes or systems, from employee error or from external events. Operational risk includes legal risks, but excludes reputational risks. It is therefore inherent in all areas of business activities.

Whereas the Managing Director of each division is responsible for that division's operational risk, the daily management of operational risk is overseen by the general managers of each department. The Group establishes, maintains and coordinates its operational risk management framework. This framework complies with the Basel Committee's 2011 publication, "Principles for the Sound Management of Operational Risk". The Group ensures that operational risk management stays consistent throughout the Group by upholding a system of prevention and control that entails detailed procedures, permanent supervision and insurance policies, together with active monitoring by the Internal Audit function. By managing operational risk in this manner, the Group intends to ensure that all of the Group's business units are kept aware of any operational risks, that a robust monitoring system remains in place and that controls are implemented to minimize risk in an efficient and effective manner.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Accounting policies

#### 91. Significant accounting policies

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. Except for changes resulting from the initial adoption of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* and IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* see Note 3, the Group has consistently applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in these Consolidated Financial Statements.

The principal accounting policies used in preparing these Consolidated Financial Statements are set out in Notes 91.1 to 91.42.

##### 91.1. Consolidation and non-controlling interests

###### (a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are investees controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee if it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The Group is considered to have power over an entity when it has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities. For the Group to have power over an entity, it must have the practical ability to exercise those rights.

Where voting rights are not relevant in deciding whether the Group has power over an entity, the assessment of control is based on all facts and circumstances. This includes circumstances in which protective rights held become substantive and lead to the Group having power over an investee.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is obtained, and are de-consolidated from the date on which control ceases.

The acquisition method is used to account for business combinations by the Group when control is transferred to the Group. The consideration transferred in the acquisition is generally measured at fair value, as are the identifiable net assets acquired. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment. Any gain on a bargain purchase is recognised in profit or loss immediately. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, except if they are related to the issue of debt or equity securities.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration is measured at fair value at the date of acquisition. If an obligation to pay a contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as equity, then it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, other contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in profit or loss.

Intercompany transactions, balances, and unrealised gains on transactions between Group entities are eliminated in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of impairment of the asset transferred.

###### (b) Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the date of acquisition. Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

###### (c) Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, related non-controlling interests and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in the income statement. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

##### 91.2. Structured entities

Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements.

The Group acts as investment manager or investment advisor to a number of investment funds operated by a subsidiary of the Bank. The purpose of these investment funds is to generate fees from managing assets on behalf of third-party investors by providing investment strategies. These investment funds are financed through the issue of units to investors. The Group has no contractual obligation to provide financial support to these structured entities.

From time to time, the Group makes seed capital investments in certain fund products in order to establish track records for new products, to test new investment strategies or to launch new products at a viable minimum size.

When assessing whether to consolidate investment funds, the Group reviews all facts and circumstances to determine whether the Group, as fund manager, is acting as agent or principal. The Group is deemed to be a principal, and hence controls and consolidates the funds, when it acts as fund manager and cannot be removed without cause, has variable returns through significant unit holdings and/or a guarantee, and is able to influence the returns of the funds by exercising its power.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.3. Associates

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control, over financial and operating policies. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Group holds, directly or indirectly, between 20% and 50% of the voting power of another entity. The Group accounts for investments in associates either using the equity method or as financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, as described further in this note.

##### *Equity-accounted associates*

Investments in equity-accounted associates are accounted for using the equity method from the date on which significant influence is obtained and are initially recognised at cost. Goodwill relating to an investment in an associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment is included as income in the determination of the Group's share of the associate's profit or loss in the period which the investment is acquired. Investments in associates which are accounted for by the Group using the equity method are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position in the line "Investments in equity-accounted associates".

Because goodwill included in the carrying amount of an investment in an associate is not recognised separately, it is not separately tested for impairment according to the requirements for goodwill impairment testing in IAS 36, *Impairment of Assets*. Instead, the entire carrying amount of the investment is tested for impairment under IAS 36 by comparing its recoverable amount with its carrying amount, whenever application of the requirements in IFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*, indicates the investment may be impaired.

The Group's share of its equity-accounted associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in the income statement, and its share of movements in their reserves is recognised in the Group's equity reserves. Cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. The accounting policies of associates have been changed where this was necessary to ensure consistency with the accounting policies adopted by the Group.

##### *Associates designated at fair value through profit or loss*

The Group designates certain investments in associates upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss and they are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*. The Group measures such investments at fair value, with changes in fair value recognised in the income statement in the relevant period as net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities at FVPL".

#### 91.4. Foreign currency translation

Transactions in a currency other than the functional currency -foreign currency- are translated initially into the functional currency at the spot exchange rate prevailing on the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are measured at amortised cost or fair value, as applicable, in their respective foreign currencies at the reporting date and are converted into the functional currency at the closing spot exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the closing exchange rate at the end of the period. All foreign currency differences arising on currency translation are recognised in the income statement.

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities

##### **(a) Recognition and initial measurement**

The Group initially recognises loans and advances, deposits and borrowings on the date at which they are originated. All other financial assets and liabilities are initially recognised on the date at which the Group becomes a party to contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the date at which the Group committed itself to purchasing or selling the asset.

A financial asset or financial liability is measured initially at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

##### **(b) Classification**

##### **Policy applicable from 1 January 2018**

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost, FVOCI or FVTPL.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and,
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### (b) Classification (continued)

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018 (continued)

A debt instrument is measured at FVOCI only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and,
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI.

All other financial assets are classified as measured at FVTPL.

In addition, on initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

##### *Business model assessment*

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- Management's stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. In particular, whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest revenue, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabilities that are funding those assets or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets.
- The primary risks that affect the performance of the business model and its strategy for managing those risks.
- The methods by which the performance of assets in a portfolio is evaluated and reported to management.
- The frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activities. Sales in themselves do not determine the business model and are not considered in isolation. Instead, sales provide evidence about how cash flows are realised.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL because they are neither held to collect contractual cash flows nor held both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell.

##### *Cash flow characteristics assessment*

The SPPI test is used to determine whether loans and advances to financial institutions and to customers are measured at amortised cost or at FVTPL.

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- Contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows,
- leverage features,
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features,
- prepayment and extension features; and,
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

The Group classifies all financial assets either as loans and receivables or at fair value through profit or loss. The Group classifies all financial liabilities either at fair value through profit or loss or at amortised cost.

A financial asset or liability is classified as held for trading if it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term or if it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. Financial assets held for trading consist of debt, equity and derivative instruments. Financial liabilities held for trading consist of derivative liabilities and short positions, i.e. obligations to deliver financial assets borrowed by the Group and sold to third parties.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### (b) Classification (continued)

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018 (continued)

The Group designates certain financial assets, including certain investments in associates, upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss when the financial assets are part of portfolios of financial instruments which are managed and reported to senior management on a fair value basis in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy.

Loans and advances are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and which the Group originates or acquires with no intention of trading.

##### (c) Derecognition

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to cash flows from the asset expire, or when the Group transfers the rights to receive contractual cash flows relating to the financial asset in a transaction which substantially transfers all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. Any interest in transferred financial assets created or retained by the Group is recognised as a separate asset or liability.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in OCI is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in the Statement of Financial Position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, or a portion of them. In cases where all or substantially all of the risks and rewards are retained, transferred assets are not derecognised. Asset transfers whereby all or substantially all risks and rewards are retained include, for example, securities lending and repurchase transactions.

When assets are sold to a third party with a concurrent total rate of return swap on the transferred assets, the transaction is accounted for as a secured financing transaction similar to sale and repurchase transactions, because the Group retains all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of such assets.

In transactions in which the Group neither retains nor transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control over the asset, the Group continues to recognise the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset.

In certain transactions, the Group retains the obligation to service the transferred financial asset for a fee. The transferred asset is derecognised if it meets the derecognition criteria. An asset or liability is recognised for the servicing contract if the servicing fee is more than adequate (asset) or is less than adequate (liability) for performing the servicing.

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or when they expire.

##### d) Modification of financial assets and financial liabilities

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

##### *Financial assets*

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Group evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different.

If the cash flows are substantially different, the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognised see note 91.5 (g) and a new financial asset is recognised at fair value plus any eligible transaction costs. Any fees received as part of the modification are accounted for as follows:

- Fees that are considered in determining the fair value of the new asset and fees that represent reimbursement of eligible transaction costs are included in the initial measurement of the asset; and,
- other fees are included in profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on derecognition.

If cash flows are modified when the borrower is in financial difficulties, then the objective of the modification is usually to maximise recovery of the original contractual terms rather than to originate a new asset with substantially different terms. If the Group plans to modify a financial asset in a way that would result in forgiveness of cash flows, it first considers whether a portion of the asset should be written off before the modification takes place see note 91. 5 (g) write-off. This approach impacts the result of the quantitative evaluation and means that the de-recognition criteria are not usually met in such cases.

If the modification of a financial asset measured at amortised cost or FVOCI does not result in derecognition of the financial asset, the Group first recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset using the original effective interest rate of the asset and recognises the resulting adjustment as a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. For floating-rate financial assets, the original effective interest rate used to calculate the modification gain or loss is adjusted to reflect current market terms at the time of modification. Any costs or fees incurred and fees received as part of the modification adjust the gross carrying amount of the modified financial asset and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial asset.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### d) Modification of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

###### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018 (continued)

###### *Financial assets (continued)*

If such a modification is carried out because of financial difficulties of the borrower see note 91.5 (g), then the gain or loss is presented together with impairment losses. In other cases, it is presented as interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method.

###### *Financial liabilities*

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss. Consideration paid includes non-financial assets transferred, if any, and the assumption of liabilities, including the new modified financial liability.

If the modification of a financial liability is not accounted for as de-recognition, then the amortised cost of the liability is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest rate and the resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. For floating-rate financial liabilities, the original effective interest rate used to calculate the modification gain or loss is adjusted to reflect current market terms at the time of the modification. Any costs and fees incurred are recognised as an adjustment to the carrying amount of the liability and amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial liability by re-computing the effective interest rate on the instrument.

###### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

###### *Financial assets*

If the terms of a financial asset were modified, the Group evaluated whether the cash flows of the modified asset were substantially different. If the cash flows were substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset were deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset was derecognised and a new financial asset was recognised at fair value.

If the terms of a financial asset were modified because of financial difficulties of the borrower and the asset was not derecognised, impairment of the asset was measured using the premodification interest rate.

Where possible, the Group seeks to restructure loans rather than to take possession of collateral. This may involve extending the payment arrangements and an agreement of new loan terms. Loans which are impaired and whose terms are modified are not considered to be new loans. Once the terms have been modified these loans are no longer considered past due and any subsequent impairment is measured using the pre-modification effective interest rate. Management continuously reviews modified loans to ensure that all criteria are met and that future payments are likely to occur. These loans continue to be subject to individual or collective impairment assessment. Loans which are not individually impaired and whose terms are modified are accounted for as new loans. Accordingly, the original loans are derecognised and the modified loans are recognised as new loans.

###### *Financial liabilities*

The Group derecognised a financial liability when its terms were modified and the cash flows of the modified liability were substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms was recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and consideration paid was recognised in profit or loss. Consideration paid included non-financial assets transferred, if any, and the assumption of liabilities, including the new modified financial liability.

If the modification of a financial liability was not accounted for as derecognition, then any costs and fees incurred were recognised as an adjustment to the carrying amount of the liability and amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial liability by re-computing the effective interest rate on the instrument.

##### (e) Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the Statement of Financial Position when, and only when, the Group has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and simultaneously settle the liability.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by the accounting standards, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions such as in the Group's trading activity.

##### (f) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between independent market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Group has access at that date.

The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk. The fair value of a demand deposit is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date on which the amount could be required to be paid.

The Group measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument, if available. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions at an arm's-length basis. Where available, the relevant market's closing price determines the fair value of financial assets held for trading and of assets designated at fair value through profit or loss; this will generally be the last trading price. If an asset or a liability measured at fair value has a bid price and an ask price, then the Group measures assets and long positions at a bid price and liabilities and short positions at an ask price.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### (f) Fair value measurement (continued)

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Group establishes fair value using a valuation technique. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's-length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties, if available, reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analyses and option pricing models. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Group, incorporates every factor that market participants would consider in setting a price, and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Inputs to valuation techniques reasonably represent market expectations and measures of the risk-return factors inherent in the financial instrument. The Bank has a valuation committee which estimates fair value by applying models and incorporating observable market information and professional judgement. The Group calibrates valuation techniques and tests them for validity using prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on other available, observable market data.

Should the transaction price differ from the fair value of other observable, current market transactions in the same instrument or be based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, the Group immediately recognises the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a day 1 profit or loss). In cases where fair value is determined using data which is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and the model value is recognised in the income statement depending on the individual circumstances of the transaction but no later than when the inputs become observable, or when the instrument is derecognised.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities is determined based on different methods and assumptions depending on what financial asset or liability is being valued. For all financial assets and liabilities the foreign currency exchange rates used are from observable markets both for spot and forward contracts and futures in the world's major currencies.

##### *Fair value hierarchy*

The Group has used a valuation hierarchy for disclosure of inputs used to measure fair value of financial assets and liabilities. Fair value measurements of financial instruments are made on the basis of the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Quoted prices are used for assets and liabilities traded in active markets. Unadjusted quoted prices are used as the measurement of fair value.
- Level 2: Valuation technique based on observable inputs. The most recent transaction prices in combination with generally accepted valuation methods are used to measure fair value of shares. However, the yield of actively traded bonds with the same duration is used as a benchmark for the valuation of bonds.
- Level 3: Valuation technique based on significant non-observable inputs. It covers all instruments for which the valuation technique includes inputs based on unobservable data and the unobservable inputs have significant effect on the instrument's valuation. For unlisted shares and bonds where there is no market data available, various generally accepted valuation techniques are used to measure fair value. Valuation using discounted cash flow or a comparison of peer companies' multiples are the most commonly used methods to calculate fair value of unlisted shares in addition to recent transactions and current market conditions. Valuation of loans and advances to customers is based on market data such as interest and inflation curves and probability of default.

Assumptions used in the valuation technique include risk-free and benchmark interest rates for estimating discount rates, credit spreads, bonds and equity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, market multipliers, market conditions for estimating future growth and other market indicators.

##### (g) Impairment of financial assets

##### **Policy applicable from 1 January 2018**

##### *Impairment process*

The Group recognises loss allowances for ECL on the following financial instruments that are not measured at FVTPL:

- Cash and balances with Central Bank
- Bonds and debt instruments
- Loans and advances to financial institutions
- Loans and advances to customers

Off-balance sheet exposures:

- Financial guarantees and underwriting commitments
- Undrawn loan commitments
- Undrawn overdraft/credit card facilities

When measuring expected credit loss (ECL), the Group uses a forward-looking model in compliance with IFRS 9. This requires considerable judgement over how changes in economic factors affect ECL. ECL reflects the present value of cash shortfalls due to possible default events either over the following twelve months or over the expected lifetime of a financial instrument, depending on credit deterioration from inception.

Credit Risk Department is responsible for assessing impairment on loans and receivables and a Valuation Team, comprised of the CEO, the managing directors of Finance, Risk Management, Corporate Banking and Personal Banking, reviews and approves the assessment.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### (g) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018 (continued)

##### *Impairment process (continued)*

The impairment process for each reporting period is as follows:

1. The Economic Research Department provides scenarios with forecasts on relevant economic variables and presents them to the Valuation Team.
2. The Valuation Team approves the scenarios and their respective weights for the reporting date.
3. Loans are classified for measurement by amortised cost (impairment) or the fair value approach.
4. Parameters for staging and ECL calculations are estimated.
5. Results from manual staging and ECL calculations for individually significant loans are applied.
6. Staging and ECL calculations are carried out for all loans that are subject to impairment.
7. The Valuation Team receives reports from the Risk Management department on the impairment results. The reports are reviewed by the Team and valuations are determined.
8. Results of staging and impairment are presented in the Group's annual and interim reports.

##### *ECL calculation*

IFRS 9 requires the calculation of an ECL that is probability-weighted and reflects an unbiased, probability-weighted outcome. The probability-weighted outcome considers multiple forward looking scenarios based on reasonable and available information. In general, the calculation of ECL is based on the present value of the multiplication of the following parameters: probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD).

Under IFRS 9, credit loss allowance on all loans is measured on each reporting date according to a three-Stage expected credit loss model. Allowance is calculated as either the 12-month expected credit loss or the lifetime ECL.

- Stage 1 – No significant increase in credit risk. Loans whose credit risk has not increased significantly shall be Stage 1 and the loss allowance measured as the 12-month expected credit losses.
- Stage 2 – Significant increase in credit risk. Loans whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but are not credit-impaired shall be Stage 2 and the loss allowance measured as the lifetime ECL.
- Stage 3 – Credit-impaired. Loans where the obligor is in default or otherwise impaired shall be Stage 3 and the loss allowance measured as the lifetime ECL.

Movements between Stage 1 and Stage 2 are based on whether an instrument's credit risk as measured at the reporting date has increased significantly relative to the credit risk measured at initial recognition. For the purpose of this assessment, credit risk is based on an instrument's lifetime PD, not the loss amounts.

##### *Credit-impaired loans*

A financial asset is credit-impaired if one or both of the following events have occurred:

- A loan that is more than 90 days past due is considered to be in default and therefore credit-impaired.
- It is considered likely that an obligor cannot fully fulfil their obligations unless the Bank resorts to enforcement activities, such as the collection of collateral.

The following events are used as indicators of default for a financial asset. Events automatically leading to default are marked with an asterisk.

- Bankruptcy\*
- Restructuring\*
- Sale of an obligation to a third party
- Impairment: The bank classifies the asset as Stage 3
- Legal collection\*

Other factors that may indicate default are concessions to a customer because of financial difficulties and notices in financial statements on the operational viability of the customer.

##### *Significant increase in credit risk*

When determining whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost and effort, including both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Group's historical experience, expert credit assessment and forward-looking information.

The Group primarily identifies whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure by comparing:

- The remaining lifetime PD as at the reporting date; with
- the remaining lifetime PD as at the reporting date that was estimated at initial recognition.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### (g) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018 (continued)

###### *Significant increase in credit risk (continued)*

The framework aligns with the Group's internal credit risk management process, and includes a backstop based on delinquencies so that a significant increase in credit risk occurs no later than when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due. If an asset's credit rating grade at the reporting date does not comply with benchmarks set by the Group's risk appetite that also constitutes a significant increase in credit risk. The Group also applies a low-risk criterion, which states that as long as the rating grade of an asset qualifies as investment grade, the asset will be categorized as Stage 1.

The estimation of whether credit risk has increased significantly for individually significant loans is carried out manually. Loans are initially assessed based on quantitative criteria and based on that assessment, staging is manually assessed using both quantitative and qualitative information.

###### *Presentation of allowance*

Loss allowances for ECL are presented in the statement of financial position as follows:

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost: as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the assets.
- Loan commitments, overdrafts and financial guarantee contracts: as allowance for impairment or provision classified as liabilities.
- Where a Financial instrument includes both a drawn and an undrawn component: the Group presents a combined loss Allowance for both components. The combined amount is presented as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the drawn component. Any excess of the loss Allowance over the gross amount of the drawn component is presented as a provision and classified with other liabilities.

###### *Restructured financial assets*

In regard to financial restructuring of customers, the Group has put remedies in place for those experiencing financial difficulties and also presented procedures for financial restructuring. These restructuring approaches include extended and modified repayment arrangements and approved external management plans.

The general rule is that when loan restructuring is significant enough to qualify for derecognition, a new loan is created and staging and impairment is carried out as if it was a new loan. The previous loan is derecognized.

###### *Write-off*

Loans and debt securities are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. This assessment is carried out at the individual asset level.

Financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

Provision used to cover write-offs is shown as the provision for the written-off asset as at the start of the reporting period. The provision used to cover write-offs cannot exceed the written-off amount.

Recoveries of amounts previously written off are included in 'Net valuation adjustments impairment' in the statement of profit or loss.

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

###### *Impairment of loans and advances*

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there is any objective evidence that a loan or loan portfolio is impaired. A loan or loan portfolio is considered impaired and impairment losses are incurred only when there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events occurring after initial recognition of the asset ("loss events") and these loss events impact future cash flows that can be estimated reliably for the loan or group of loans.

Objective evidence of impairment includes observable data on the following loss events:

- significant financial difficulties of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract, such as defaulting on instalments or on interest or principal payments;
- the Group granting to the borrower, for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, a refinancing concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- it becomes probable that the borrower will enter into bankruptcy or undergo other financial restructuring;
- observable data indicate a measurable decrease in estimated future cash flows from a group of loans since the initial recognition of those assets, even if the decrease cannot yet be identified with individual financial assets within the group, including adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers in the group or a general deterioration of economic conditions connected to that group of loans.

The Group defines loans that are individually significant and assesses first whether objective evidence of their impairment exists, and then makes individual or collective assessments for loans and advances that have not been defined as individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for a significant loan, it includes this loan in a group of loans with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Individual significant assets for which an impairment loss is recognised are not included in collective impairment assessments.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.5. Financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### (g) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018 (continued)

###### *Impairment of loans and advances (continued)*

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred on loans or advances, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and its recoverable value. The recoverable value is the present value of estimated future cash flows, excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced by the amount of impairment, using an allowance account, and the amount of the loss is recognised in the line item "Net valuation adjustments and impairment" in the income statement. In the case of loans with variable interest rates, the discount rate for measuring impairment losses is the current effective interest rate.

The present value calculated for estimated future cash flows of a collateralised financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure, less the costs involved in obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

In order to conduct a collective valuation of impairment, loans are grouped on the basis of similar credit risk characteristics on the basis of the Group's grading process, which considers asset type, collateral type, industry, past-due status and other relevant factors. These characteristics are appropriate for estimating future cash flows in groups of such loans by indicating the debtors' ability to pay every amount due according to contractual terms.

Groups of loans are collectively valued for impairment on the basis of expected cash flows and of peer review regarding assets with similar credit risk characteristics. Such peer review is also adjusted on the basis of current observable data, in order to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect the period on which peer review was originally based and to remove the effects of previous loss factors which no longer exist.

Estimates of changes in future cash flows in groups of assets are consistent with changes in observable data from period to period, for example changes in property prices, payment status, or other factors indicative of trends in the probability and magnitude of Group losses. The Group regularly reviews its methodology and assumptions for estimating future cash flows in order to minimise discrepancies between estimated losses and actual loss experience.

When a loan is uncollectible, it is written off against the provision for loan impairment in the statement of financial position. Loans are written off after all the necessary procedures have been completed, as set out in Group lending policies, and the amount of loss has been determined. Any subsequent recovery of an amount previously written off is recognised in the income statement in the line item "Net valuation adjustments and impairment".

If the amount of the impairment loss decreases in the subsequent period and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the original impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of reversal is recognised in the income statement in the line item "Net valuation adjustments and impairment".

###### *Renegotiated loans*

Where possible, the Group seeks to restructure loans rather than to take possession of collateral. This may involve extending the payment arrangements and an agreement of new loan terms. Loans which are impaired and whose terms are renegotiated are not considered to be new loans. Once the terms have been renegotiated these loans are no longer considered past due and any subsequent impairment is measured using the original effective interest rate as calculated before the modification of terms. Management continuously reviews renegotiated loans to ensure that all criteria are met and that future payments are likely to occur. These loans continue to be subject to individual or collective impairment assessment. Loans which are not individually impaired and whose terms are renegotiated are accounted for as new loans. Accordingly, the original loans are derecognised and the renegotiated loans are recognised as new loans.

#### 91.6. Cash and balances with Central Bank

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand, and balances held with central banks. The carrying amount of balances with the Central Bank of Iceland is a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortised cost in the statement of financial position. The Group measures 12-month ECL for cash and cash equivalents classified at amortised cost that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date.

The Bank holds mandatory reserve deposit accounts with the Central Bank of Iceland in compliance with the Central Bank's new Rules on Minimum Reserve Requirements No. 585/2018. Under these rules the reserve requirement is divided into two parts: a fixed reserve requirement bearing no interest and an average maintenance level requirement bearing the same interest as that on deposit-taking institutions' current accounts with the Central Bank. The new rules came into effect for the reserve maintenance period starting 21 June 2018. The average balance of these accounts for each reserve term must be equivalent at least to the mandatory reserve deposit requirement which amounted to ISK 14,310 million for December 2018 (December 2017: ISK 12,942 million).

The Bank holds an additional amount as a mandatory reserve with the Central Bank in compliance with Article 8 of Act No. 37/2016, on the Treatment of Króna-Denominated Assets Subject to Special Restrictions. This reserve is equivalent to at least the amount of the total balance of deposits subject to special restrictions for investment held with the Group and consists of certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.7. Bonds and debt instruments

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

Bonds and debt instruments are either measured at amortised cost or at fair value through profit or loss.

Bonds and debt instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) are recognised at fair value both initially and subsequent to initial recognition. These are either designated or mandatorily measured at FVTPL - fair value option. Transaction costs are recognised immediately as fees in the income statement. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised directly in the income statement, either as net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading or net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities". Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in the line item "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain".

Bonds and debt instruments designated at FVTPL must have a reliably measurable fair value and the designation must eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities, or recognising related gains and losses on a different basis (sometimes referred to as "an accounting mismatch"). This includes, *inter alia*, bonds held for trading purposes.

Bonds and debt instruments mandatorily measured at FVTPL are managed on a fair value basis but not held for trading or their cash flows do not represent solely payments of principal and interest.

Bonds and debt instruments classified at amortised cost are initially measured at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Accrued interest is included in the carrying amount of the bonds and it is recognised in the line item "Interest income" in the income statement. Bonds and debt instruments within a held-to collect business model under which their contractual cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. The Group measures 12-month ECL allowances for bonds and debt instrument classified at amortised cost that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date.

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

Bonds which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised at fair value in the statement of financial position both initially and subsequent to initial recognition. Transaction costs are recognised directly in the income statement. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised directly in the income statement, either as net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading or net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities". The gains and losses include interest income on bonds but exclude foreign exchange gains and losses, which are included in the line item "Net foreign exchange gain (loss)".

Bonds which are classified as loans and receivables are initially measured at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Accrued interest is included in the carrying amount of the bonds and recognised in the line item "Interest income" in the income statement. Quoted prices are generally available for government bonds and certain corporate securities. Where this information is not available, fair value is estimated by adding credit spreads to quoted market rates for similar bonds or relevant interest rate curves. For bonds issued by defaulting or greatly distressed parties, recovery values are used for estimating the fair value. These estimates are based on statement of financial position information or expert opinion.

Interest rates are principally benchmark interest rates such as the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and quoted interest rates in the swap, bond and futures markets. Where available, credit spreads are derived from prices of credit default swaps (CDS) or other credit based instruments, such as debt securities. For others, credit spreads are obtained from pricing services. Counterparty credit spreads are estimated based on the creditworthiness of the counterparty when differing from the assumed counterparty in the market.

#### 91.8. Equities and equity instruments

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

Equities and equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised at fair value both initially and subsequent to initial recognition.

Equities and equity instruments designated at FVTPL must have a reliably measurable fair value and the designation must eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities, or recognising related gains and losses on a different basis (sometimes referred to as "an accounting mismatch"). This includes, *inter alia*, equities held for trading purposes.

Equities and equity instruments mandatorily measured at FVTPL are managed on a fair value basis but not held for trading.

Equities and equity instruments classified as financial assets at FVTPL are recognised at fair value in the Statement of Financial Position both initially and subsequent to initial recognition. Transaction costs are recognised immediately as fees in the income statement. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised directly in the income statement, either as net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading or net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities". Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in the line item "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain".

Quoted prices are generally readily available for equities listed on the world's stock exchanges and for major indices on such shares. In lieu of such information, fair value is estimated based on market prices and earnings multiples from similar securities, recent transactions or by using discounted cash flow methods.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.8. Equities and equity instruments (continued)

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

Equities which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised at fair value in the statement of financial position both initially and subsequent to initial recognition. Transaction costs are recognised directly in the income statement. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised directly in the income statement, either as net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading or net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities". Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in the line item "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain". Quoted prices are generally readily available for equities listed on the world's stock exchanges and for major indices on such shares. In lieu of such information, fair value is estimated based on market prices and earnings multiples from similar securities, recent transactions or by using discounted cash flow methods.

#### 91.9. Derivative instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised in the statement of financial position at fair value, with transaction costs recognised in the income statement. The fair value of derivative instruments is determined using valuation methods whose most significant input is volatility, which is obtained from broker quotations, pricing services or derived from option prices. Subsequently, derivatives continue to be carried at fair value, with all fair value changes recognised in the income statement as net gain on financial assets and liabilities held for trading in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities", except for fair value changes of derivative currency forwards and net foreign exchange differences arising from OTC currency options, which are included in the line item "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain" in the income statement. In the statement of financial position, derivatives with positive fair values are recognised as assets and derivatives with negative fair values as liabilities.

#### 91.10. Embedded derivatives

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

Derivatives may be embedded in another contractual arrangement (a host contract). An embedded derivative is a component of a combined (hybrid) financial instrument that also includes a non-derivative host contract. The Group accounts for an embedded derivative separately from the host contract when:

- The host contract is not an asset in the scope of IFRS 9;
- the host contract is not itself carried at FVTPL;
- the terms of the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative if they were contained in a separate contract; and
- the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract.

Separated embedded derivatives are measured at fair value, with all changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss unless they form part of a qualifying cash flow or net investment hedging relationship. Separated embedded derivatives are presented in the statement of financial position together with the host contract.

Pursuant to IFRS 9, a derivative embedded in a host contract where the host is a financial asset is not separated from the host contract. Instead, the hybrid financial instrument as a whole is assessed where the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest.

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

Derivatives may be embedded in another contractual arrangement (a host contract). The Group accounts for an embedded derivative separately from the host contract when:

- The host contract is not itself carried at fair value through profit or loss;
- the terms of the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative if they were contained in a separate contract;
- the economic characteristics and risk of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risk of the host contract.

Separated embedded derivatives are measured at fair value, with all change in fair value recognised in profit or loss unless they form part of a qualifying cash flow or net investment-hedging relationship. Separated embedded derivatives are presented in the statement of financial position together with the host contracts.

#### 91.11. Loans and advances

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

'Loans and advances' captions in the statement of financial position include:

- Loans and advances measured at amortised cost; they are initially measured at fair value plus incremental direct transaction costs, and subsequently at their amortised cost using the effective interest method,
- loans and advances mandatorily measured at FVTPL or designated as at FVTPL; these are measured at fair value with changes recognised immediately in profit or loss; and
- finance lease receivables.

When the Group purchases a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to resell the asset (or a substantially similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (reverse repo or stock borrowing), the arrangement is accounted for as a loan or advance, and the underlying asset is not recognised in the Group's financial statements.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.11. Loans and advances (continued)

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

Loans and advances are initially measured at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The estimated fair value of loans and advances represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received based on future recovery of the loans. The recovery rates and loss given default are used as input into valuation models as an indicator of severity of losses on default. Expected future cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value. Accrued interest is included in the carrying amount of loans and advances. Interest income on loans and advances is recognised in the line item "Interest income" in the income statement and foreign exchange differences in the line item "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain".

Loans and advances to financial institutions include inter-bank placements and items in the course of collection. The carrying amount of floating rate placements and overnight deposits is a reasonable approximation of their fair value.

#### 91.12. Property and equipment

All property and equipment is recognised at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost includes expenditures directly attributable to acquiring these assets.

Subsequent costs are included in an asset's carrying amount only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and if these costs can be reliably measured. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the income statement of the financial period in which their costs are incurred.

Depreciation of any property and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method. This method is applied to the depreciable amount of the assets, which is their cost less their residual value over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

Buildings	25-50 years
Computer hardware	3 years
Other equipment and motor vehicles	3-10 years

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed annually and adjusted where appropriate.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the sale price of an asset with its carrying amount on the date of sale. Gains and losses are included in the item "Other income and expenses" in the income statement.

#### 91.13. Intangible assets

##### Computer software

Computer software is capitalised on the basis of cost to acquire or develop and bring into service. Computer software recognised as an intangible asset is amortised over its useful life, which is estimated to be 3 - 5 years.

The costs associated with maintaining computer software are recorded as expenses at the time they are incurred.

##### Goodwill

Goodwill is recognised as an asset only if acquired in a business combination. It is recognised as of the acquisition date and measured as the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration transferred, the recognised amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree, and the fair value of any previously held equity interest in the acquiree, less the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, all measured as at the acquisition date. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of assets transferred, liabilities incurred and equity interests issued by the Group. In addition, consideration transferred includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost, less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is generally reviewed for impairment annually, but more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate a potential impairment of the carrying amount. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated as of the acquisition date to each of the Group's cash-generating units (CGUs) or group of CGUs which are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Each unit to which this goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Where goodwill is attached to a particular unit of a CGU (or of a group of CGUs) and part of the operations within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill that is associated with the operations disposed of is included in the carrying amount of these operations when determining the gain or loss incurred upon disposing of the operations.

#### 91.14. Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets with an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation but are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is either an asset's fair value less selling costs or its value in use, whichever is higher. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). With the exception of goodwill, non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any possible reversal of impairment.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.15. Income tax

##### (a) Income tax

Income tax is recognised based on the domestic corporate income tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted at the reporting date. Income tax recognised in these Consolidated Financial Statements comprises current and deferred tax.

Income tax is recognised based on the tax rates and tax laws enacted by the end of the year, according to which the domestic corporate income tax rate was 20.0% (2017: 20.0%). An additional special income tax on financial institutions is recognised at a rate of 6% on an income tax base exceeding ISK 1,000 million in accordance with Act No. 165/2011, on Financial Activity Tax.

##### (b) Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the current year and, if applicable, adjustments to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. Current tax is measured based on the domestic corporate income tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

##### (c) Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets are recognised when it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred income tax is recognised in full as a liability, based on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements. However, deferred income tax is not recognised if it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination, which at the time of the transaction affects neither the Group's accounting nor its taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

##### d) Joint taxation

The Bank is taxed jointly with its subsidiaries Landsbréf hf., Eignarhaldsfélag Landsbankans ehf., Span ehf., Blámi - fjárfestingafélag ehf., Hömlur ehf. and Hömlur fyrirtæki ehf.

#### 91.16. Tax on liabilities of financial institutions

On 31 December 2013 the Parliament of Iceland passed an amendment to Act No. 155/2010, on Special Tax on Financial Institutions, according to which financial institutions must pay annually a tax calculated as 0.376% (2017: 0.376%) of the carrying amount of total liabilities at year-end, excluding tax liabilities, in excess of ISK 50,000 million as determined for tax purposes. The special income tax on financial institutions is a non-deductible expense.

#### 91.17. Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale

The Group classifies non-current assets (or groups of assets together with related liabilities) as held for sale when their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction. This is usually the case with collateral foreclosed by the Group which it holds as security for loans and advances, including assets and liabilities of subsidiaries over which the Group obtains control through foreclosure of collateral and/or financial restructuring.

A non-current asset (or group of assets together with related liabilities) is considered to be recovered principally through a sale transaction when the asset's sale is highly probable and it is available for immediate sale in its present condition, subject to ordinary and customary terms on the sale of such assets. Management must be committed to the sale and must actively market the asset for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value. A further condition is that the sale is expected to qualify for recognition as completed within one year from the date of classification.

Assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and their fair value less costs to sell. Additional net assets that become part of a disposal group, for example due to profits generated by the disposal group, increase the carrying amount of the disposal group but not in excess of the fair value less costs to sell of the disposal group as determined at each reporting date.

In the case of single assets classified by the Group as held for sale, the Group determines their fair value less costs to sell by reference to the current market price at each reporting date. In the case of subsidiaries classified as held for sale, the Group determines the fair value of disposal groups based on discounted cash flow methodologies. Costs to sell are deemed to be only the costs which are directly attributable to the disposal of the disposal groups, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

#### 91.18. Deposits

Deposits from customers and financial institutions are the primary source of funding for the Group. The deposits consist of demand deposits and term deposits. Deposits are initially measured at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The fair value of a financial liability with a demand feature, such as demand deposits, is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date that the amount could be required to be paid.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.19. Secured borrowings

Each covered bond series in ISK is issued under the Bank's ISK 120,000 million Covered Bond programme. These covered bonds are issued under a licence from the Icelandic FME and with reference to Act No. 11/2008 and FME Rules No. 528/2008. All covered bond series are listed and traded on NASDAQ Iceland.

The secured bonds are initially measured at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Accrued interest is included in the carrying amount of the bonds and is recognised in the line "Interest expense" in the income statement. Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in the line "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain".

#### 91.20. Unsecured borrowings

The unsecured borrowings consist of senior bonds denominated in foreign currencies and marketable commercial papers denominated in ISK. The bonds are issued by the Bank under its Euro Medium Term Note (EMTN) Programme and are listed on the Irish Stock Exchange. The commercial papers on the other hand are issued under the Bank's Debt Issuance Programme and listed on NASDAQ Iceland.

The unsecured bonds and commercial papers are initially measured at fair value less directly attributable transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Accrued interest is included in the carrying amount of the bonds and is recognised in the line "Interest expense" in the income statement.

The senior unsecured bonds in foreign currencies are issued under the Bank's 2,000 million Euro Medium Term Note (EMTN) programme and are listed on the Irish Stock Exchange.

All the outstanding unsecured non-indexed commercial papers issued by the Bank have a maturity of less than one year. These ISK-denominated commercial papers are issued under the Bank's ISK 50,000 million Debt Issuance Programme. All Landsbankinn's commercial paper series are listed and traded on NASDAQ Iceland.

#### 91.21. Hedge accounting

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

IFRS 9 incorporates new hedge accounting rules intended to align hedge accounting with risk management practices. IFRS 9 includes an accounting choice to defer the adoption of IFRS 9 hedge accounting and to continue with IAS 39 hedge accounting. The Group has elected to continue to apply IAS 39. The Group will nevertheless provide the expanded disclosures on hedge accounting introduced by the amendments IFRS 7 Financial Instruments.

Derivatives held for risk management purposes include all derivative assets and liabilities that are not classified as trading assets or liabilities. Derivatives held for risk management purposes are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position.

The Group uses interest rate swaps to hedge its exposure to changes in the fair values of some of its notes, issued under the Bank's Euro Medium Term Note (EMTN) programme. Such interest rate swaps are matched to specific issuances of the EMTN fixed-rate notes. The change in fair value of interest rate swaps together with change in the fair value of bonds attributable to interest rate risk is recognised immediately as net gain (loss) on fair value hedges in "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL" in the income statement. Accrued interest on both bonds and swaps is included in the line item "Interest expense".

The Group uses other derivatives, not designated in a qualifying hedge relationship, to manage its exposure to foreign currency, interest rate, equity market and credit risk. The financial instruments used include, but are not limited to, interest rate swaps, cross-currency swaps, forward contracts, futures, options, credit swaps and equity swaps.

On initial designation of the hedges, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged items, including the risk management objective and strategy in undertaking the hedge, together with the method that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationships. The Group makes an assessment, both at the inception of the hedge relationships and on an on-going basis, of whether the hedging instruments are expected to be highly effective in offsetting the changes in the fair value of the hedged items during the period for which the hedge is designated, and whether the actual results of each hedge are within the range of 80–125%.

If the hedging derivative expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the hedge no longer meets the criteria for fair value hedge accounting, or the hedge designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively.

Any adjustments, up to the point of discontinuation, to a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used, is amortised to profit or loss as part of the recalculated effective interest rate of the item over its remaining life.

#### 91.22. Other liabilities

##### *Unpaid premiums to the Depositors' and Investors' Guarantee Fund (TIF)*

According to Act No. 98/1999, on Deposit Guarantees and Investors' Compensation Scheme, as subsequently amended, the Bank is to pay each quarter a non-refundable general and variable premium to the TIF. The general premium amounts to the equivalent of 0.225% annually of all deposits, as defined by the Act, or equivalent to 0.05625% on each quarterly due date. The variable premium is determined by a risk factor assigned to the Bank by the FME and may at maximum be equal to the general premium.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.22. Other liabilities (continue)

##### *Unpaid premiums to the Depositors' and Investors' Guarantee Fund (TIF) (continued)*

Acting on a joint proposal from FME and the Central Bank of Iceland, the Fund may collect a supplementary premium if its assets are not sufficient to cover payments when the Fund's obligation to render payment becomes effective. TIF may also collect a supplementary premium to cover costs, instalments and interest payments on its loans. Such a supplementary payment, however, may never exceed 0.6% of the Bank's insured deposits.

The Bank only recognises a liability for premiums to TIF equivalent to the amount the Bank is obliged by law to pay at the end of each accounting period. This is the premium which the Bank is to pay during the current quarter for the preceding quarter. Other premiums to be paid by the Bank to the Fund during later periods are dependent upon the Bank's future activities and therefore are not recognised as a liability on the reporting date.

#### 91.23. Subordinated liabilities

The subordinated liabilities are majorly comprised of Tier 2 subordinated bonds issued by the Bank under its Euro Medium Term Note (EMTN) programme. The subordinated liabilities share characteristics of equity in that they are subordinated to other Group liabilities and are included in equity in equity ratio calculation. The outstanding amounts of the subordinated liabilities are subject to regulatory amortisation whereby the amount eligible for Tier 2 capital treatment is amortised on a straight-line basis over the final 5 years to maturity.

Subordinated liabilities are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Accrued interest is recognised as part of the carrying amount of subordinated liabilities.

#### 91.24. Short positions

Short positions are obligations of the Group to deliver financial assets borrowed by the Group and sold to third parties. These obligations are initially recognised in the statement of financial position at fair value, with transaction costs recognised in the income statement. Subsequently, they continue to be carried at fair value, with all fair value changes recognised in the income statement as net gain on financial assets and liabilities held for trading in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities". The short positions are in Icelandic government bonds with readily available quoted market prices.

#### 91.25. Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements

Repurchase agreements consist of repo and reverse repo transactions with other banks. Repo transactions combine the spot purchase or sale of securities with their forward sale or repurchase, the counterparty being identical in both cases.

Securities originally sold by the Bank under repurchase agreements continue to be recognised and measured as financial assets in the Bank's financial statements, as the Bank retains all risks and rewards connected with the ownership of securities it sells under repurchase agreements. Inflows of liquidity from repo transactions are recognised in the financial statements of the Bank as financial liabilities to counterparties. Interest payments are recognised as interest expense in net interest income. Inflows are measured either at fair value using the fair value option or at amortised cost.

Conversely, securities originally bought by the Bank under reverse repurchase agreements are not recognised and measured as financial assets in the Bank's financial statements, as the counterparty retains all risks and rewards connected with the ownership of securities bought by the Bank under repurchase agreements. Outflows of liquidity arising from reverse repos are accounted for as claims on counterparties. Interest payments in reverse repos are recognised as interest income under net interest income. Repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements are initially measured at fair value less transaction costs and subsequently either at fair value using the fair value option or at amortised cost.

#### 91.26. Collateral swaps

Collateral swaps consist of collateral swaps with other banks whereby the collateral provided is in the form of securities. In essence, collateral swaps are a form of securities lending whereby the Bank borrows relatively liquid securities from another bank in exchange for a pledge of less liquid securities. The securities borrowed by the Bank from the counterparty are not recognised and measured as financial assets in the Bank's financial statements, as the counterparty retains all risks and rewards connected with the ownership of the securities. However, the securities lent to the counterparty by the Bank continue to be recognised and measured as financial assets in the Bank's financial statements, as the Bank retains all risks and rewards connected with the ownership of the securities. The Bank pays a fee to the lender to compensate for the risk of holding less liquid collateral. Interest and expenses from collateral swaps are recognised in net interest income. Collateral swaps are initially measured at fair value less transaction costs and subsequently at amortised cost.

#### 91.27. Financial guarantees and loan commitments

'Financial guarantees' are contracts that require the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss that it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when it is due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. 'Loan commitments' are firm commitments to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.27. Financial guarantees and loan commitments (continued)

Financial guarantees issued or commitments to provide a loan at a below-market interest rate are initially measured at fair value. Subsequently, they are measured as follows:

- From 1 January 2018: at the higher of the loss allowance determined in accordance with IFRS 9 and the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15.
- Before 1 January 2018: at the higher of the amount representing the initial fair value amortised over the life of the guarantee or the commitment and the present value of any expected payment to settle the liability when a payment under the contract has become probable.

The Group has issued no loan commitments that are measured at FVTPL.

For other loan commitments:

- From 1 January 2018, the Group recognises a loss allowance.
- Before 1 January 2018, the Group recognised a provision in accordance with IAS 37 if the contract was considered to be onerous.

Liabilities arising from financial guarantees and loan commitments are included within provisions.

#### 91.28. Contingent liabilities and provisions

The Group does not recognise contingent liabilities as liabilities in the statement of financial position, other than contingent liabilities which are assumed in a business combination and which have a fair value that can be measured reliably. A contingent consideration transferred by the Group in a business combination is recognised at its acquisition-date fair value. The Group classifies the obligation to pay contingent considerations as liability or equity and accounts for changes in fair value in accordance with applicable IFRSs.

Provisions for expenditures such as those related to legal claims or restructuring are recognised as incurred when (i) the Group has as a result of past events a present legal or constructive obligation to pay, (ii) it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and (iii) the amount has been reliably estimated.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected for settling the obligation. A pre-tax rate is used which reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. Any increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

#### 91.29. Pension liabilities

When the savings banks Sparisjóður Vestmannaeyja and Sparisjóður Norðurlands merged with Landsbankinn in 2015, the Bank took over pension obligations towards the former employees and part of the current employees of these savings banks. The pension liability is calculated annually by an actuary. The increase in the liability in 2018 is expensed in the income statement with salaries and related expenses.

#### 91.30. Employee benefits

All Group entities have defined contribution plans, with the entities paying a fixed contribution to publicly or privately administered pension plans on a mandatory and contractual basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once these contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as an expense when they become due. The Group has no defined benefit pension plan.

#### 91.31. Share capital

##### (a) Share issue costs

Costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares are presented separately in equity as a deduction from share premiums.

##### (b) Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity during the period in which they are approved by the Bank's shareholders' meeting.

#### 91.32. Fiduciary activities

The Group acts as a custodian, by holding or placing assets on behalf of individuals, institutions and pension funds, including various mutual funds managed by the Group. These assets, together with the income arising from them, are excluded from these financial statements, since they are not assets of the Group.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.33. Interest income and expense

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

###### *Effective interest rate*

Interest income and expense are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- The gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

When calculating the effective interest rate for financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit-impaired assets, the Group estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but not ECL.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or financial liability.

###### *Amortised cost and gross carrying amount*

The 'amortised cost' of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured on initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and, for financial assets, adjusted for any expected credit loss allowance (or impairment allowance before 1 January 2018).

The 'gross carrying amount of a financial asset' is the amortised cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any expected credit loss allowance.

###### *Calculation of interest income and expense*

The effective interest rate of a financial asset or financial liability is calculated on initial recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability. In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. The effective interest rate is revised as a result of periodic re-estimation of cash flows of floating rate instruments to reflect movements in market rates of interest. The effective interest rate is also revised for fair value hedge adjustments at the date the amortisation of the hedge adjustment begins.

However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

###### *Presentation*

Interest income calculated using the effective interest method presented in the statement of profit or loss includes:

- Interest on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost,
- interest on debt instruments measured at FVTPL; and
- the effective portion of fair value changes in qualifying hedging derivatives designated in fair value hedges of interest rate risk.

Other interest income presented in the statement of profit or loss includes interest income on finance leases.

Interest expense presented in the statement of profit or loss and OCI includes financial liabilities measured at amortised cost.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL, including interest income and interest expense, are presented in the income statement in "Net gain on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL".

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

The interest income, expense and inflation indexation presented in the Consolidated Income Statement consist of interest income and expense from financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost.

The interest income and expense is recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts the estimated future cash payments and receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or liability (or, where appropriate, a shorter period) to the carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument but it does not consider any future credit losses. The calculation of the effective interest rate includes all fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or liability.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.34. Fee and commission income and expense

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

Fee and commission income and expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or financial liability are included in the effective interest rate and recognised under interest income in the income statement.

Fee and commission income and expense are recognised in the income statement when an agreement with a customer meets all of the following criteria:

- The parties to the contract have approved the contract and are committed to perform their respective obligations.
- Performance obligations have been established for services to be transferred.
- The payment terms have been established for the services to be transferred.
- The transaction price can be allocated to each individual service in the agreement.
- It is probable that a consideration will be collected in exchange for the services that will be transferred to the customer.

The following applies to recognition of income for various types of fees and charges:

- Fees that are earned gradually as the services are performed, such as management fees in asset management, are recognised as income at the rate these services are delivered. In practice, these are on a straight-line basis.
- Fees attributable to a specific service or action are recognised as income when the service has been performed. Examples of such fees are brokerage and payment commission.

Income and expense for various kinds of services are recognised in the income statement under "Fee and commission income" and "Fee and commission expense", respectively. This means that brokerage income and various types of management fees are recognised as commissions. Other forms of income recognised as commission are payment commissions, card fees and premiums referring to issued financial guarantees.

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

Fees and commissions are generally recognised on an accrual basis as the related services are performed. Arrangement fees are generally deferred together with related direct costs and recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest rate of a loan. Commissions and fees for participation in negotiating a transaction for a third party, such as arrangement of transactions with equities or other securities or the purchase or sale of businesses, are recognised upon completion of the underlying transaction. Portfolio and other management advisory and service fees are recognised based on the applicable service contracts, usually on a time-apportioned basis. Asset management fees related to investment funds are recognised rateably over the period when the service is provided. The same principle for reporting income is applied to other custody services that are continuously provided over an extended period of time.

#### 91.35. Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities

##### Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities is composed of: 1) net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss; and 2) net profit (loss) on fair value hedges.

1) The net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss includes:

- All realised and unrealised changes in fair value.
- Interest income on an accrual basis.
- Dividend income, which is recognised when the Group's right to receive payment is established.

2) The net profit (loss) on fair value hedges includes:

- All realised and unrealised changes in the fair value of hedging instruments.
- All realised and unrealised changes in the value of hedged items.
- Interest income/expense on an accrual basis that is included in the line item "Interest expense" in the income statement.

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities is composed of: 1) net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, 2) net profit (loss) on fair value hedges; and 3) net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading.

1) The net gain (loss) on financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss includes:

- All realised and unrealised changes in fair value.
- Interest income on an accrual basis.
- Dividend income, which is recognised when the Group's right to receive payment is established.

2) The net profit (loss) on fair value hedges includes:

- All realised and unrealised changes in the fair value of hedging instruments.
- All realised and unrealised changes in the value of hedged items.
- Interest income/expense on an accrual basis that is included in the line item "Interest expense" in the income statement.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.35. Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities (continued)

##### Policy applicable before 1 January 2018 (continued)

3) The net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities held for trading includes:

- All realised and unrealised changes in fair value.
- Interest income/expense on an accrual basis.
- Dividend income recognised when the Group's right to receive payment is established.
- Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from derivative financial assets and liabilities, except for changes in the fair value of derivative currency forwards and net foreign exchange differences arising from OTC currency options, which are included in the line item "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain" in the income statement.

#### 91.36. Net foreign exchange (loss) gain

Net foreign exchange gain (loss) includes all gains and losses arising from the settlement of transactions in foreign currencies and translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, including non-derivative financial assets and liabilities classified as held for trading and financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss. Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from derivative financial assets and liabilities are included in the line item "Net gain (loss) on financial assets and financial liabilities" in the income statement, except for fair value changes of derivative currency forwards and net foreign exchange differences arising from OTC currency options, which are included in the line item "Net foreign exchange (loss) gain" in the income statement.

#### 91.37. Other income and expenses

Other income and expenses include, *inter alia*, revenue arising from recharging agreements and gains and losses on repossessed collateral and property and equipment.

#### 91.38. Leases

##### (a) When a Group entity is the lessee

The leases into which the Group enters as a lessee are primarily operating leases. Over the period of the lease, payments for operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis, in the line item "Other operating expenses".

If an operating lease is terminated before the lease period has expired, any payment to the lessor required by way of penalty is recognised as an expense in the period in which termination occurs.

##### (b) When a Group entity is the lessor

When assets are held subject to a finance lease, the present value of lease payments is recognised as a receivable, under loans and advances to customers. Finance income from such a lease is recognised over the term of the lease, using a method that reflects a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment in the lease.

#### 91.39. Discontinued operations

The Group presents discontinued operations in a separate line of the Consolidated Income Statement if an entity or a component of an entity has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and:

- Represents a major separate line of business;
- is a part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of a major separate line of business,
- is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

The profit from discontinued operations disclosed in the Consolidated Income Statement consists of (a) post-tax profit or loss from discontinued operations and (b) post-tax gain or loss recognised on the measurement to fair value less costs to sell or on the disposal of the assets or the disposal groups constituting the discontinued operation. A component of an entity comprises operations and cash flows that can be clearly distinguished, operationally and for financial reporting, from the rest of the Group's operations and cash flows.

#### 91.40. Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit or loss that is attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The Bank's basic and diluted earnings per share are equal as the Bank has not issued any options, warrants, convertibles or other potential sources of dilution.

#### 91.41. Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components, whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the Executive Board (being the chief operating decision-maker) to make decisions about resources allocated to each segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 91. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 91.42. New standards, amendments to standards and interpretations of standards

The Group has adopted amendments to accounting standards which became effective for the first time in 2018. The amendments had either a significant (IFRS 9) or an insignificant (IFRS 15) effect on the Consolidated Financial Statements. The International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued new IFRS standards and amendments to standards which have not yet taken effect. The following is a summary of the new standard IFRS 16 Leases which the Group will adopt as of 1 January 2019.

The IASB issued IFRS 16 *Leases* in January 2016 which replaces IAS 17 *Leases*. The adoption of the new standard will result in only minor changes to the financial reporting of lessors. For lessees, the financial reporting will be substantially altered, as all leasing contracts (apart from short-term leasing contracts and leasing contracts for small assets) will now be recognised in the Statement of Financial Position both on the asset side as right-of-use assets and on the liability side as a lease liability. Initially, the lease liability and the right-of-use asset will be measured at the present value of the lease payments (defined as unavoidable payments). A right-of-use asset is then depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease period.

The standard requires new assets and liabilities to be recognised under the operating lease commitments of the Group as lessee, which are disclosed in Note 41. In addition, the nature of expenses related to those leases will now change as IFRS 16 replaces the straight-line operating lease expense with a depreciation charge for right-of-use assets and interest expense on lease liabilities.

As of 1 January 2019, the Group adopted IFRS 16 using a modified retrospective approach. Therefore, the cumulative effect of adopting IFRS 16 will be recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings at 1 January 2019, with no restatement of comparative information.

Based on the Group's current assessment, the total adjustment (net of tax) of the adoption of IFRS 16 on the opening balance of equity at 1 January 2019 is expected to be ISK 186 million. Assets are expected to increase by ISK 2,628 million and liabilities by ISK 2,814 million, calculated for each lease, terms and borrowing rate.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Consolidated Key Figures

#### 92. Operations by years

Operations	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Interest income	69,378	62,556	64,612	58,005	53,735
Interest expense	(28,564)	(26,285)	(29,962)	(25,681)	(25,662)
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>40,814</b>	<b>36,271</b>	<b>34,650</b>	<b>32,324</b>	<b>28,073</b>
Net adjustments in valuation	1,352	1,785	(318)	18,216	20,128
<b>Net interest income after adjustments in valuation</b>	<b>42,166</b>	<b>38,056</b>	<b>34,332</b>	<b>50,540</b>	<b>48,201</b>
Fee and commission income	11,220	11,289	10,290	8,977	7,737
Fee and commission expense	(3,063)	(2,858)	(2,481)	(2,136)	(1,901)
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	<b>8,157</b>	<b>8,431</b>	<b>7,809</b>	<b>6,841</b>	<b>5,836</b>
<b>Other net operating income</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>6,559</b>	<b>15,230</b>	<b>9,577</b>
<b>Total operating income</b>	<b>53,910</b>	<b>53,512</b>	<b>48,700</b>	<b>72,611</b>	<b>63,614</b>
Salaries and related expenses	(14,589)	(14,061)	(14,049)	(13,754)	(13,567)
Other operating expenses	(9,348)	(9,789)	(9,465)	(9,978)	(10,521)
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>(23,937)</b>	<b>(23,850)</b>	<b>(23,514)</b>	<b>(23,732)</b>	<b>(24,088)</b>
<b>Pre-tax profit</b>	<b>29,973</b>	<b>29,662</b>	<b>25,186</b>	<b>48,879</b>	<b>39,526</b>
Income and bank tax	(10,713)	(9,896)	(8,543)	(12,419)	(9,789)
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>19,260</b>	<b>19,766</b>	<b>16,643</b>	<b>36,460</b>	<b>29,737</b>
<b>Attributable to:</b>					
Shareholders of Landsbankinn	19,260	19,766	16,633	36,460	29,737
Minority interests	-	-	10	-	-
<b>Balance sheet</b>					
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Cash and cash balances with Central Bank	70,854	55,192	30,662	25,164	10,160
Bonds and debt instruments	77,058	117,310	154,892	203,684	243,589
Equities and equity instruments	23,547	27,980	26,688	29,192	29,433
Loans and advances to financial institutions	71,385	44,866	20,408	20,791	49,789
Loans and advances to customers	1,064,532	925,636	853,417	811,549	718,355
Other assets	17,335	18,238	17,641	16,323	28,832
Assets classified as held for sale	1,330	3,648	7,449	11,955	18,212
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1,326,041</b>	<b>1,192,870</b>	<b>1,111,157</b>	<b>1,118,658</b>	<b>1,098,370</b>
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	34,609	32,062	20,093	56,731	53,827
Deposits from customers	693,043	605,158	589,725	559,051	551,435
Borrowings	314,412	281,874	223,944	209,344	207,028
Other liabilities	30,997	27,615	24,681	26,844	32,443
Liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale	30	27	1,095	1,518	2,834
Subordinated liabilities	13,340	77	388	639	-
Equity	239,610	246,057	251,231	264,531	250,803
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>1,326,041</b>	<b>1,192,870</b>	<b>1,111,157</b>	<b>1,118,658</b>	<b>1,098,370</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Consolidated Key Figures

#### 93. Operations by quarters

Operations	2018				2017			
	Q4*	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4*	Q3	Q2	Q1
Interest income	19,381	17,622	16,316	16,059	15,970	14,916	17,125	14,545
Interest expense	(8,413)	(7,252)	(6,481)	(6,418)	(6,769)	(6,022)	(6,967)	(6,527)
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>10,968</b>	<b>10,370</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>9,641</b>	<b>9,201</b>	<b>8,894</b>	<b>10,158</b>	<b>8,018</b>
Reversals of loss from foreign currency linkage of loans and advances	-	-	1,129	-	105	347	13	755
Net impairment (loss) gain	(286)	(89)	(426)	1,024	(387)	419	(550)	1,024
Reversal of impairment of guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-
<b>Net adjustments in valuation</b>	<b>(286)</b>	<b>(89)</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>(282)</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>(478)</b>	<b>1,779</b>
<b>Net interest income after net valuation adjustments in impairment</b>	<b>10,682</b>	<b>10,281</b>	<b>10,538</b>	<b>10,665</b>	<b>8,919</b>	<b>9,660</b>	<b>9,680</b>	<b>9,797</b>
Fee and commission income	3,269	2,565	2,926	2,460	2,618	2,923	2,953	2,795
Fee and commission expense	(914)	(639)	(741)	(769)	(778)	(764)	(637)	(679)
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>2,116</b>
Net gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	(58)	(151)	(333)	2,196	288	509	1,742	3,263
Net foreign exchange loss	(676)	(352)	(399)	(70)	(482)	(10)	(518)	(365)
Other income and (expenses)	537	348	195	2,350	1,305	36	355	902
<b>Other net operating income</b>	<b>(197)</b>	<b>(155)</b>	<b>(537)</b>	<b>4,476</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>3,800</b>
<b>Total operating income</b>	<b>12,840</b>	<b>12,052</b>	<b>12,186</b>	<b>16,832</b>	<b>11,870</b>	<b>12,354</b>	<b>13,575</b>	<b>15,713</b>
Salaries and related expenses	3,835	3,222	3,869	3,663	3,753	3,163	3,654	3,491
Other operating expenses	2,373	2,353	2,287	2,335	2,411	2,475	2,477	2,426
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>6,208</b>	<b>5,575</b>	<b>6,156</b>	<b>5,998</b>	<b>6,164</b>	<b>5,638</b>	<b>6,131</b>	<b>5,917</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>6,632</b>	<b>6,477</b>	<b>6,030</b>	<b>10,834</b>	<b>5,706</b>	<b>6,716</b>	<b>7,444</b>	<b>9,796</b>
Income tax	(1,737)	(1,615)	(1,609)	(1,892)	(2,028)	(1,648)	(1,572)	(1,395)
Tax on liabilities of financial institutions	(1,028)	(1,082)	(910)	(840)	(753)	(880)	(795)	(825)
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>3,511</b>	<b>8,102</b>	<b>2,925</b>	<b>4,188</b>	<b>5,077</b>	<b>7,576</b>
<b>Balance sheet</b>	<b>31.12.18</b>	<b>30.09.18</b>	<b>30.06.18</b>	<b>31.03.18</b>	<b>31.12.17</b>	<b>30.09.17</b>	<b>30.06.17</b>	<b>31.03.17</b>
Cash and cash balances with Central Bank	70,854	61,155	68,372	82,266	55,192	33,157	32,216	35,826
Bonds and debt instruments	77,058	88,749	97,214	100,216	117,310	160,223	162,520	147,992
Equities and equity instruments	23,547	27,766	28,756	25,666	27,980	31,049	30,934	30,868
Loans and advances to financial institutions	71,385	84,513	47,937	41,796	44,866	41,485	49,292	70,230
Loans and advances to customers	1,064,532	1,038,005	989,481	936,636	925,636	905,927	870,483	872,350
Other assets	17,335	15,399	16,261	17,455	18,238	22,740	20,317	19,009
Assets classified as held for sale	1,330	1,618	1,832	2,113	3,648	4,377	4,866	6,192
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1,326,041</b>	<b>1,317,205</b>	<b>1,249,853</b>	<b>1,206,148</b>	<b>1,192,870</b>	<b>1,198,958</b>	<b>1,170,628</b>	<b>1,182,467</b>
Due to financial institutions and Central Bank	34,609	34,714	27,504	30,943	32,062	21,946	23,486	31,613
Deposits from customers	693,043	692,675	654,689	622,021	605,158	638,781	627,954	594,565
Borrowings	314,412	308,362	297,684	284,484	281,874	267,853	242,274	244,649
Other liabilities	30,997	32,614	37,764	39,984	27,615	26,862	37,441	76,261
Liabilities associated with assets classified as held for sale	30	73	27	41	27	155	155	1,095
Subordinated liabilities	13,340	12,875	72	74	77	229	374	390
Equity	239,610	235,892	232,113	228,601	246,057	243,132	238,944	233,894
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>1,326,041</b>	<b>1,317,205</b>	<b>1,249,853</b>	<b>1,206,148</b>	<b>1,192,870</b>	<b>1,198,958</b>	<b>1,170,628</b>	<b>1,182,467</b>

\*The result for the first three quarters of the years 2018 and 2017 were reviewed by the Bank's independent auditors.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Consolidated Key Figures

#### 94. Key figures and ratios

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Return on equity before taxes	12.8%	12.3%	9.9%	19.9%	16.7%
Return on equity after taxes	8.2%	8.2%	6.6%	14.8%	12.5%
Total capital ratio	24.9%	26.7%	30.2%	30.4%	29.5%
Leverage ratio	16.1%	18.2%	20.3%	21.5%	
Cost-income ratio	45.5%	46.1%	48.4%	43.8%	56.0%
Operating expenses as a ratio of average total assets	1.9%	2.0%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%
Return on assets	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%	3.2%	2.6%
Interest spread	2.7%	2.5%	2.3%	2.2%	1.9%
Loans / deposits	153.6%	153.0%	144.7%	145.2%	130.3%
Deposits / total assets	52.3%	50.7%	53.1%	50.0%	50.2%
Number of full-time positions at year-end	919	997	1,012	1,063	1,126
Earnings per share	0.81	0.84	0.70	1.54	1.26
Dividend per share	1.05	1.05	1.20	1.00	0.84
Liquidity coverage ratio (LCR)	158%	157%	128%	113%	131%
Net stable funding ratio (NSFR)	166%	179%	154%	136%	134%

Key figures and ratios	Definition
Return on equity before taxes	Profit before taxes / average total equity
Return on equity after taxes	Profit after taxes / average total equity
Total capital ratio	Total capital base / risk-weighted assets
Leverage ratio	Tier 1 capital / (total assets + off balance sheet items)
Cost-income ratio	Total operating expenses / (total operating income - net valuation adjustments)
Operating expenses as a ratio of average total assets	Total operating expenses as a ratio of average total assets
Return on assets	Profit (loss) for the year / average total assets
Interest spread	(Interest income / average total assets) - (interest expenses / average total liabilities)
Loans/ deposits	Loans and advances to customers/ deposits from customers
Deposits / total assets	Deposits from customers/ total assets
Number of full-time equivalent positions at year-end	Number of full-time equivalent positions at year-end
Earnings per share	Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Bank / Weighted average number of shares outstanding
Dividend per share	Dividends paid / number of shares outstanding
Common equity Tier 1 capital (CET1)	Total equity - deductions (intangible assets, deferred tax assets)
Additional Common equity Tier 1 capital (AT1)	Capital instruments under Tier 1 other than (CET1)
Tier 1 capital (T1)	Common equity Tier 1 capital + additional common equity Tier 1 capital
Tier 2 capital (T2)	Subordinated liabilities - regulatory amortisation
Total capital base	CET1 + AT1 + T2
Liquidity coverage ratio (LCR)	High quality liquid assets / total net liquidity outflows over 30 days under stressed conditions
Net stable funding ratio (NSFR)	Available amount of stable funding / required amount of stable funding